

Bibliography

Monographs, Textbooks

- [1] Georg Friedrich Bernhard Riemann: *Über die Hypothesen, welche der Geometrie zu Grunde liegen*, Springer, Berlin 1923, 3rd edition [Inaugural lecture, Göttingen, June 10th, 1854, with a commentary by H. Weyl]
- [2] Charles W. Misner, Kip S. Thorne, John Archibald Wheeler: *Gravitation*, Freeman, 1973
- [3] Lev Davidovich Landau, Evgeny Mikhailovich Lifshitz: *Quantum Mechanics*, Pergamon Press, Second Edition 1965
- [4] L. D. Landau, E. M. Lifshitz: *Statistical Physics*, Pergamon Press, 1958; Part 1, Third Edition, Pergamon Press, 1980
- [5] E. M. Lifshitz, L. P. Pitaevskiĭ: *Statistical Physics*, Part 2, Pergamon Press, 1980
- [6] L. D. Landau, E. M. Lifshitz: *The Classical Theory of Fields*, Pergamon Press, Revised Second Edition 1962
- [7] Pierre-Gilles de Gennes: *Superconductivity of Metals and Alloys*, Translation from French, W. A. Benjamin, New York, 31. 1. 1966
- [8] Sir Rudolf Ernst Peierls: *Surprises in Theoretical Physics*, Princeton University Press, 1979
- [9] N. N. Bogoliubov: *Selected Works, Part II: Quantum and Statistical Mechanics*, Gordon and Breach, 1991
- [10] N. D. Birrell and P. C. W. Davies: *Quantum Fields in Curved Space*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, 1984
- [11] Alexander Vilenkin, E. P. S. Shellard: *Cosmic Strings and Other Topological Defects*, Cambridge University Press, 1994
- [12] Pierre Ramond: *Field Theory: A Modern Primer*, Frontiers in Physics Vol. 74, Second Edition 1990
- [13] Steven Weinberg: *Gravitation and Cosmology*, Wiley and Sons, 1972
- [14] S. Weinberg: *The Quantum Theory of Fields, Volume I: Foundations, Volume II: Modern Applications*, Cambridge University Press, 1996

-
- [15] Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar: *The Mathematical Theory of Black Holes*, Oxford University Press, paperback edition 1992
 - [16] S. Chandrasekhar: *Truth and Beauty*, The University of Chicago Press, 1987
 - [17] S. Chandrasekhar: *Ellipsoidal Figures of Equilibrium*, Dover, New York, 1987
 - [18] Alexander L. Fetter, John Dirk Walecka: *Quantum Theory of Many-Particle Systems*, McGraw-Hill, 1971
 - [19] Alexander L. Fetter, John Dirk Walecka: *Theoretical Mechanics of Particles and Continua*, McGraw-Hill, 1980
 - [20] Hiroomi Umezawa, H. Matsumoto, Masashi Tachiki: *Thermo Field Dynamics and Condensed States*, North Holland, 1982
 - [21] H. Umezawa: *Advanced Field Theory: Micro, Macro, and Thermal Physics*, American Institute of Physics, 1993 (paperback edition 1995)
 - [22] William Henry Louisell: *Quantum Statistical Properties of Radiation*, Wiley, 1973
 - [23] Victor Nikolaevich Popov: *Functional Integrals and Collective Excitations*, Cambridge University Press, 1987
 - [24] Sidney Coleman: *Aspects of Symmetry*, Cambridge University Press, 1985
 - [25] R. Rajaraman: *Solitons and Instantons*, North Holland, 1982 (Reprinted 1989)
 - [26] Frank Wilczek: *Fractional Statistics and Anyon Superconductivity*, World Scientific, 1990
 - [27] Alexei M. Tsvelik: *Quantum Field Theory in Condensed Matter Physics*, Cambridge University Press, 1995
 - [28] Yu. A. Izyumov, Yu. N. Skryabin: *Statistical Mechanics of Magnetically Ordered Systems*, Consultants Bureau, New York and London, 1988
 - [29] John C. Baez, Javier P. Muniain: *Gauge Fields, Knots, and Gravity*, World Scientific, 1994
 - [30] Hagen Kleinert: *Gauge Fields in Condensed Matter, Vol.1: Superflow and Vortex Lines, Vol.2: Stresses and Defects*, World Scientific, 1989
 - [31] Ulrich Weiss: *Quantum Dissipative Systems*, World Scientific, 1993
 - [32] Thomas Dittrich, Peter Hänggi, Gert-Ludwig Ingold, Bernhard Kramer, Gerd Schön, Wilhelm Zwerger: *Quantum Transport and Dissipation*, Wiley-VCH, 1998
 - [33] Richard P. Feynman: *Statistical Mechanics: A Set of Lectures*, W. A. Benjamin, 1972
 - [34] Dieter Vollhardt, Peter Wölfle: *The Superfluid Phases of Helium 3*, Taylor & Francis, 1990
 - [35] Isaac Markovich Khalatnikov: *An Introduction to the Theory of Superfluidity*, Addison Wesley, 1965

- [36] André Lichnerowicz: *Relativistic Hydrodynamics and Magnetohydrodynamics*, W. A. Benjamin, New York, 1967
- [37] David Reginald Tilley & John Tilley: *Superfluidity and Superconductivity*, Adam Hilger (IOPP), 1990
- [38] Russell J. Donnelly: *Quantized Vortices in Helium II*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1991
- [39] Russell J. Donnelly: *Experimental Superfluidity*, University of Chicago Press, 1967
- [40] P. G. Saffman: *Vortex Dynamics*, Cambridge University Press, 1992
- [41] L. M. Pismen: *Vortices in Nonlinear Fields*, Oxford University Press, 1999
- [42] Sir Horace Lamb: *Hydrodynamics*, Republication of the sixth edition 1932, Dover, 1945
- [43] L. M. Milne-Thomson: *Theoretical Hydrodynamics*, Fifth Edition, Macmillan, 1968
- [44] S. Chandrasekhar: *Hydrodynamic and Hydromagnetic Stability*, Oxford University Press, 1961
- [45] Uriel Frisch: *Turbulence: The Legacy of A. N. Kolmogorov*, Cambridge University Press, 1995
- [46] Rutherford Aris: *Vectors, Tensors and the Basic Equations of Fluid Mechanics*, Republication of Prentice-Hall Edition 1962, Dover, 1989
- [47] George Gamow: *Der Bau des Atomkerns und die Radioaktivität*, S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1932
- [48] Richard C. Tolman: *Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology*, Oxford University Press, 1934
- [49] G. E. Volovik: *Exotic Properties of superfluid ^3He* , World Scientific, 1992
- [50] G. E. Volovik: *The Universe in a Helium Droplet*, Oxford University Press, 2003
- [51] Matt Visser: *Lorentzian Wormholes / From Einstein To Hawking*, American Institute of Physics, Woodbury, New York, 1995
- [52] Richard Phillips Feynman, Albert R. Hibbs: *Quantum Mechanics and Path Integrals*, McGraw-Hill, 1965
- [53] Lawrence S. Schulman: *Techniques and Applications of Path Integration*, Wiley and Sons, 1981
- [54] H. Kleinert: *Path Integrals in Quantum Mechanics, Statistics, and Polymer Physics*, World Scientific, 1990
- [55] Ashok Das: *Field Theory: A Path Integral Approach*, World Scientific Lecture Notes in Physics–Vol. 52, 1993
- [56] John W. Negele, Henri Orland: *Quantum Many Particle Systems*, Addison-Wesley, 1988

- [57] A. Griffin, D. W. Snoke, S. Stringari (Eds.): *Bose-Einstein Condensation*, Cambridge University Press, 1995
- [58] M. Stone (Ed.): *Quantum Hall Effect*, World Scientific, 1992
- [59] S. Das Sarma, A. Pinczuk (Eds.): *Perspectives in Quantum Hall Effects*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1997
- [60] David J. Thouless (Ed.): *Topological Quantum Numbers in Nonrelativistic Physics*, World Scientific, 1998
- [61] Rudolf Haag: *Local Quantum Physics: Fields, Particles, Algebras*, Springer, 1992, corrected second printing 1993
- [62] Herbert B. Callen: *Thermodynamics and an Introduction to Thermostatistics*, John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition 1985
- [63] Eugen Fick: *Einführung in die Grundlagen der Quantentheorie*, Aula, Wiesbaden, Sixth edition 1988
- [64] Ernst Schmutzer: *Grundlagen der Theoretischen Physik*, VEB Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1989

Introductions, Reviews

- [65] H. Weyl: *Quantenmechanik und Gruppentheorie*, Z. Phys. **46**, 1-46 (1927)
- [66] Yakov Borisovich Zel'dovich, L. P. Grishchuk: *Gravitation, the general theory of relativity, and alternative theories*, Sov. Phys. Usp. **29**, 780-787 (1986) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **149**, 695-707 (1986)]
- [67] N. D. Mermin: *The topological theory of defects in ordered media*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **51**, 591-648 (1979)
- [68] Tanmay Vachaspati: *Topological Defects in the Cosmos and Lab*, hep-ph/9802311, Contemp. Phys. **39**, 225-237 (1998)
- [69] B. Carter: *Relativistic Dynamics of Vortex Defects in Superfluids*, in "Topological Defects and the Non-Equilibrium Dynamics of Symmetry Breaking Phase Transitions", pp. 267-301 (Kluwer, 2000), gr-qc/9907039
- [70] François Gieres: *About Symmetries in Physics*, hep-th/9712154
- [71] N. Goldenfeld, Leo P. Kadanoff: *Simple Lessons from Complexity*, Science **284**, 87-89 (1999)
- [72] Frank Wilczek: *The Future of Particle Physics as a Natural Science*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. A **13**, 863-886 (1998)
- [73] F. Wilczek: *Quantum Field Theory*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **71**, S85-S95 (1999)
- [74] Vladimir B. Braginsky: *Experimental gravitation (what is possible and what is interesting to measure)*, Class. Quantum Grav. **11**, A1-A7 (1994)
- [75] Abhay Ashtekar: *Quantum Mechanics of Geometry*, gr-qc/9901023

- [76] Frank Gronwald, Friedrich W. Hehl: *On the Gauge Aspects of Gravity*, gr-qc/9602013, published in *Proceedings of the 14th School of Cosmology and Gravitation*, Erice, Italy (World Scientific, Singapore, 1996)
- [77] Bahram Mashhoon, Frank Gronwald, Herbert I. M. Lichtenegger: *Gravitomagnetism and the Clock Effect*, gr-qc/9912027, Lect. Notes Phys. **562**, 83-108 (2001); B. Mashhoon: *Gravitoelectromagnetism*, gr-qc/0011014
- [78] F. W. Hehl, Yu. N. Obukhov: *A gentle introduction into the foundations of classical electrodynamics: Meaning of the excitations (\mathcal{D}, \mathcal{H}) and the field strengths (E, B)*, physics/0005084
- [79] Robert M. Wald: *Gravitation, thermodynamics and quantum theory*, Class. Quantum Grav. **16**, A177-A190 (1999)
- [80] B. L. Hu: *General Relativity as Geometro-Hydrodynamics*, gr-qc/9607070
- [81] Lochlainn O’Raifeartaigh, Norbert Straumann: *Gauge theory: Historical origins and some modern developments*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **72**, 1-23 (2000)
- [82] H. Eugene Stanley: *Scaling, universality, and renormalization: Three pillars of modern critical phenomena*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **71**, S358-S366 (1999)
- [83] W. Kohn: *An essay on condensed matter physics in the twentieth century*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **71**, S59-S77 (1999)
- [84] W. Kohn: *Electronic structure of matter-wave functions and density functionals*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **71**, 1253-1266 (1999)
- [85] D. C. Tsui: *The Strange Physics of Two-Dimensional Electrons in a Strong Magnetic Field*, Physica B **164**, 59-66 (1990)
- [86] John C. Baez: *Higher-Dimensional Algebra and Planck-Scale Physics*, gr-qc/9902017, to appear in: *Physics Meets Philosophy at the Planck Scale*, Cambridge University Press
- [87] Yuval Ne’eman: *Quantizing gravity and spacetime: Where do we stand?*, Ann. Phys. (Leipzig) **8**, 3-17 (1999)
- [88] A. J. Leggett, S. Chakravarty, A. T. Dorsey, M. P. A. Fisher, A. Garg, W. Zwerger, *Dynamics of the dissipative two-state system*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **59**, 1-85 (1987)
- [89] A. J. Leggett: *How can we use low-temperature systems to shed light on questions of more general interest?*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **110**, 719-28 (1998)
- [90] Anthony James Leggett: *Bose-Einstein condensation in the alkali gases: Some fundamental concepts*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **73**, 307-356 (2001); Erratum: *ibid.* **75**, 1083 (2003)
- [91] N. Kumar: *Bose-Einstein condensation: Where many become one and, therefore, there is plenty of room at the bottom*, Pramana **67**, 101-112 (2006)
- [92] G. E. Volovik: *Field theory in superfluid ^3He : What are the lessons for particle physics, gravity, and high-temperature superconductivity?*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **96**, 6042-6047 (1999)

- [93] G. E. Volovik: *Superfluid analogies of cosmological phenomena*, Phys. Rep. **351**, 195-348 (2001)
- [94] R. B. Laughlin, D. Pines: *The Theory of Everything*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **97**, 28-31 (2000)
- [95] R. B. Laughlin, G. G. Lonzarich, P. Monthoux, D. Pines: *The quantum criticality conundrum*, Adv. Phys. **50**, 361-365 (2001)
- [96] Joseph Polchinski: *What is String Theory?*, hep-th/9411028, 154 pages
- [97] S.-C. Zhang: *To see a world in a grain of sand*, hep-th/0210162
- [98] G. Blatter, M. V. Feigel'man, V. B. Geshkenbein, A. I. Larkin, V. M. Vinokur: *Vortices in high-temperature superconductors*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **66**, 1125-1388 (1994)
- [99] Claus Kiefer, Erich Joos: *Decoherence: Concepts and Examples*, quant-ph/9803052
- [100] Richard E. Packard: *The role of the Josephson-Anderson equation in superfluid helium*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **70**, 641-651 (1998)
- [101] A. F. Andreev: *Superfluidity, superconductivity and magnetism in mesoscopics*, Physics-Uspokhi **41**, 581-588 (1998) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **168**, 655-664 (1998)]
- [102] Cees Dekker: *Carbon Nanotubes as Molecular Quantum Wires*, Physics Today **52**, May, 22-28 (1999)
- [103] Philip B. Allen: *Misbehaviour in metals*, Nature **405**, 1007-1008 (2000)
- [104] Ali Yazdani, Charles M. Lieber: *Up close and personal to atoms*, Nature **401**, 227-230 (1999)
- [105] E. J. Post: *Sagnac Effect*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **39**, 475-493 (1967)
- [106] G. E. Stedman: *Ring-laser tests of fundamental physics and geophysics*, Rep. Prog. Phys. **60**, 615-688 (1997)
- [107] Dieter Vollhardt: *Pair Correlations in Superfluid Helium 3*, cond-mat/9706100, to be published in *Pair Correlation in Many-Fermion-Systems*, ed. V. Kresin (Plenum, New York)
- [108] M. M. Salomaa, G. E. Volovik: *Quantized Vortices in superfluid ^3He* , Rev. Mod. Phys. **59**, 533-613 (1987)
- [109] J. W. Serene, D. Rainer: *The Quasiclassical Approach to Superfluid ^3He* , Phys. Rep. **101**, 221-311 (1983)
- [110] Shang-keng Ma: *Introduction to the Renormalization Group*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **45**, 589-614 (1973)
- [111] Michael E. Fisher: *Renormalization group theory: Its basis and formulation in statistical physics*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **70**, 653-681 (1998)
- [112] Humphrey J. Maris: *Phonon-phonon interactions in liquid helium*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **49**, 341-59 (1977)

- [113] Lev Petrovich Pitaevskii: *Bose-Einstein condensation in magnetic traps. Introduction to the theory*, Physics-Uspekhi **41**, 569-580 (1998) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **168**, 641-653 (1998)]
- [114] F. Dalfovo, S. Giorgini, L. P. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *Theory of trapped Bose-condensed gases*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **71**, 463-512 (1999)
- [115] Mark Hindmarsh, Thomas Walter Bannerman Kibble: *Cosmic Strings*, Rep. Prog. Phys. **58**, 477-562 (1995).
- [116] C. Monroe: *Quantum information processing with atoms and photons*, Nature **416**, 238-246 (2002)
- [117] D. S. Carlstone: *Harmonic Oscillator with Cylindrical and Spherical Symmetry*, Am. J. Phys. **39**, 66 (1971)

Mathematica

- [118] Philip M. Morse, Herman Feshbach: *Methods of Mathematical Physics*, International Student Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1953
- [119] I. S. Gradshteyn, I. M. Ryzhik: *Table of Integrals, Series, and Products*, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 1965, Corrected and Enlarged Edition, 1980
- [120] George F. Carrier, Max Krook, Carl E. Pearson: *Functions of a Complex Variable: Theory and Technique*, McGraw-Hill, 1966
- [121] George Brown Arfken: *Mathematical Methods for Physicists*, Third Edition, Academic Press, 1985, Fourth Edition (with Hans-Jürgen Weber), 1995
- [122] Mikio Nakahara: *Geometry, Topology and Physics*, Adam Hilger, 1990
- [123] G. F. B. Riemann: *Ueber die Anzahl der Primzahlen unter einer gegebenen Grösse*, Monatsberichte der Königlich Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, November 1859
- [124] H. Hopf: *Über die Abbildungen der dreidimensionalen Sphäre auf die Kugelfläche*, Math. Ann. **104**, 637 (1931)

Superfluidity and Superconductivity

Classic Papers

- [125] E. Madelung: *Quantentheorie in hydrodynamischer Form*, Z. Phys. **40**, 322 (1927)
- [126] F. London: *The λ -Phenomenon of Liquid Helium and the Bose-Einstein Degeneracy*, Nature **141**, 643-644 (1938)
- [127] L. D. Landau: *Theory of the Superfluidity of Helium II*, Phys. Rev. **60**, 356-358 (1941)

- [128] L. D. Landau: *(On) The Theory of Superfluidity of Helium II*, J. Phys. Moskau **5** (11), 71 (L91) (1941(47))
- [129] Nikolai Nikolaevich Bogoliubov: *On the Theory of Superfluidity*, J. Phys. Moskau **11**, 23 (1947)
- [130] Vitaly Lazarevich Ginzburg, Lev Petrovich Pitaevskii: *On the Theory of Superfluidity*, JETP **7**, 858 (1958)
- [131] R. P. Feynman: *Atomic Theory of the λ Transition in Helium*, Phys. Rev. **91**, 1291 (1953)
- [132] R. P. Feynman: *Atomic Theory of the Two-Fluid Model of Liquid Helium*, Phys. Rev. **94**, 262 (1954)
- [133] R. P. Feynman: *Application of Quantum Mechanics to Liquid Helium*, in Progress in Low Temperature Physics I, ed. C. Gorter, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1955, Chapter 2
- [134] R. P. Feynman, Michael Cohen: *Energy spectrum of the Excitations in Liquid Helium*, Phys. Rev. **102**, 1189 (1956)
- [135] H. Fröhlich: *On the theory of superconductivity: the one-dimensional case*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **223**, 296-305 (1954)
- [136] L. D. Landau: *The Theory of a Fermi Liquid*, JETP **3**, 920-925 (1957) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **30**, 1058-1064 (1956)]
- [137] Leon Neil Cooper: *Bound Electron Pairs in a Degenerate Fermi Gas*, Phys. Rev. **104**, 1189-1190 (1956)
- [138] John Bardeen, L. N. Cooper, John Robert Schrieffer: *Theory of Superconductivity*, Phys. Rev. **108**, 1175-1204 (1957)
- [139] J. Hubbard: *Calculation of Partition Functions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **3**, 77-78 (1959)
- [140] J. Hubbard: *Electron correlations in narrow energy bands*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **276**, 238-257 (1963)
- [141] Philip Warren Anderson: *Considerations on The Flow of Superfluid Helium*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **38**, 298 (1966)
- [142] Oliver Penrose, Lars Onsager: *Bose-Einstein Condensation and Liquid Helium*, Phys. Rev. **104**, 576-584 (1956)
- [143] C. N. Yang: *Concept of Off-Diagonal Long-Range Order and the Quantum Phases of Liquid He and of Superconductors*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **34**, 694-704 (1962)

Long Range Order and Phase Coherence

- [144] P. C. Hohenberg: *Existence of Long-Range Order in One and Two Dimensions*, Phys. Rev. **158**, 383-386 (1967)

- [145] N. D. Mermin, H. Wagner: *Absence of Ferromagnetism or Antiferromagnetism in One- or Two-Dimensional Isotropic Heisenberg Models*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **17**, 1133 (1966)
- [146] G. V. Chester, M. E. Fisher, N. D. Mermin: *Absence of Anomalous Averages in Systems of Finite Nonzero Thickness or Cross Section*, Phys. Rev. **185**, 760-762 (1969)
- [147] J. W. Kane, L. P. Kadanoff: *Long-Range Order in Superfluid Helium*, Phys. Rev. **155**, 80-83 (1967)
- [148] M. Schwartz: *Off-diagonal long-range behavior of interacting Bose systems*, Phys. Rev. B **15**, 1399-1403 (1977)
- [149] M. R. Schafroth: *Superconductivity of a Charged Ideal Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. **100**, 463-475 (1955)
- [150] Leslie L. Foldy: *Charged Boson Gas*, Phys. Rev. **124**, 649-651 (1961)
- [151] J. J. Rehr, N. D. Mermin: *Condensation of the Rotating Two-Dimensional Ideal Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. B **1**, 3160-3162 (1970)
- [152] J. D. Gunton, M. J. Buckingham: *Condensation of the Ideal Bose Gas as a Cooperative Transition*, Phys. Rev. **166**, 152-158 (1968)
- [153] J. M. Kosterlitz, D. J. Thouless: *Ordering, metastability and phase transitions in two-dimensional systems*, J. Phys. C **6**, 1181-1203 (1973)
- [154] V. M. Bedanov: *Long-range order in a classical two-dimensional dipole system*, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter **4**, 75-82 (1992)
- [155] S. A. Bulgadaev: *3D van der Waals σ -model and its topological excitations*, Europhys. Lett. **55**, 788 (2001)
- [156] B. A. Huberman, R. J. Myerson, S. Doniach: *Dissipation near the Critical Point of a Two-Dimensional Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **40**, 780-782 (1978); V. Ambegaokar, B. I. Halperin, D. R. Nelson, Eric D. Siggia: *Dissipation in Two-Dimensional Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **40**, 783-786 (1978)
- [157] D. J. Bishop, J. D. Reppy: *Study of the Superfluid Transition in Two-Dimensional ^4He Films*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **40**, 1727 (1978)
- [158] J. M. Luttinger: *An Exactly Soluble Model of a Many-Fermion System*, J. Math. Phys. **4**, 1154-1162 (1963)
- [159] F. D. M. Haldane: *Effective Harmonic-Fluid Approach to Low-Energy Properties of One-Dimensional Quantum Fluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **47**, 1840 (1981); Erratum: *ibid.* **48**, 569 (1982)
- [160] F. D. M. Haldane: *'Luttinger liquid theory' of one-dimensional quantum fluids: I. Properties of the Luttinger model and their extension to the general 1D interacting spinless Fermi gas*, J. Phys. C **14**, 2585-2609 (1981)
- [161] Ian Affleck: *Universal term in the free energy at a critical point and the conformal anomaly*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **56**, 746-748 (1986)

- [162] V. E. Korepin: *Universality of Entropy Scaling in One Dimensional Gapless Models*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 096402 (2004)
- [163] Egor Babaev, Asle Sudbø, N. W. Ashcroft: *A superconductor to superfluid phase transition in liquid metallic hydrogen*, Nature **431**, 666-668 (2004)
- [164] Elliott H. Lieb, Werner Liniger: *Exact Analysis of an Interacting Bose Gas. I. The General Solution and the Ground State*, Phys. Rev. **130**, 1605-1616 (1963)
- [165] E. H. Lieb: *Exact Analysis of an Interacting Bose Gas. II. The Excitation Spectrum*, Phys. Rev. **130**, 1616-1624 (1963)
- [166] E. H. Lieb: *Absence of Mott Transition in an Exact Solution of the Short-Range, One-Band Model in One Dimension*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **20**, 1445; Erratum: *ibid.* **21**, 192 (1968)
- [167] L. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *Uncertainty principle and off-diagonal long-range order in the fractional quantum Hall effect*, Phys. Rev. B **47**, 10915-10917 (1993)
- [168] J. Mayers: *Influence of Bose Condensation on the Excitation Spectrum of Liquid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 750 (1998)
- [169] E. A. Pashitskii, S. V. Mashkevich, S. I. Vilchynskyy: *Superfluid Bose Liquid with a Suppressed BEC and an Intensive Pair Coherent Condensate as a Model of ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 075301 (2002)
- [170] V. I. Yukalov: *Bose Condensation in Strongly Nonideal Systems*, Physica **100A**, 431-442 (1980)

Phase Operator, Phase Factor in Quantum Mechanics

- [171] Yakir Aharonov, David Bohm: *Significance of Electromagnetic Potentials in the Quantum Theory*, Phys. Rev. **115**, 485-91 (1959)
- [172] Y. Aharonov, T. Kaufherr: *The Effect of a Magnetic Flux Line in Quantum Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 070404 (2004)
- [173] Y. Aharonov, A. Casher: *Topological Quantum Effects for Neutral Particles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **53**, 319-21 (1984)
- [174] M. V. Berry: *Exact Aharonov-Bohm wavefunction obtained by applying Dirac's magnetic phase factor*, Euro. J. Phys. **1**, 240-244 (1980)
- [175] A. L. Shelankov: *Magnetic force exerted by the Aharonov-Bohm line*, Europhys. Lett. **43**, 623-28 (1998)
- [176] M. V. Berry: *Aharonov-Bohm beam deflection: Shelankov's formula, exact solution, asymptotics and an optical analogue*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **32**, 5627-5641 (1999)
- [177] M. V. Berry, A. Shelankov: *The Aharonov-Bohm wave and the Cornu spiral*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **32**, L447-L455 (1999)

- [178] J. P. Keating, J. M. Robbins: *Force and impulse from an Aharonov-Bohm flux line*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **34**, 807-827 (2001)
- [179] C. R. Hagen: *1. Aharonov-Bohm Scattering of Particles with Spin; 2. Exact Equivalence of Spin- $\frac{1}{2}$ Aharonov-Bohm and Aharonov-Casher Effects*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **64** (1.); **64** (2.), 503-6 (1.); 2347-49 (2.) (1990)
- [180] J. P. Dowling, C. P. Williams, J. D. Franson: *Maxwell Duality, Lorentz Invariance, and Topological Phase*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2486 (1999)
- [181] E. Santos, I. Gonzalo: *Microscopic theory of the Aharonov-Bohm effect*, Europhys. Lett. **45**, 418-423 (1999)
- [182] H. Fröhlich: *A contradiction between quantum hydrodynamics and the existence of particles*, Physica **34**, 47 (1967)
- [183] D. T. Pegg, S. M. Barnett: *Unitary Phase Operator in Quantum Mechanics*, Europhys. Lett. **6**, 483 (1988)
- [184] D. T. Pegg, S. M. Barnett: *Phase properties of the quantized single-mode electromagnetic field*, Phys. Rev. A **39**, 1665 (1989)
- [185] Mankei Tsang, Jeffrey H. Shapiro, Seth Lloyd: *Quantum theory of optical temporal phase and instantaneous frequency*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 053820 (2008)
- [186] Michael V. Berry: *Quantal phase factors accompanying adiabatic changes*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **392**, 45 (1984)
- [187] F. Wilczek, A. Zee: *Appearance of Gauge Structure in Simple Dynamical Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **52**, 2111 (1984)
- [188] John Moody, A. Shapere, F. Wilczek: *Realizations of Magnetic-Monopole Gauge Fields: Diatoms and Spin Precession*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **56**, 893 (1986)
- [189] R. Y. Chiao, Y.-S. Wu: *Manifestations of Berry's Topological Phase for the Photon*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 933 (1986); Akira Tomita, R. Y. Chiao: *Observation of Berry's Topological Phase by Use of an Optical Fiber*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 937 (1986)
- [190] J. W. Zwanziger, M. Koenig, A. Pines: *Non-Abelian effects in a quadrupole system rotating around two axes*, Phys. Rev. A **42**, 3107-3110 (1990)
- [191] H. Ralph Lewis, Walter E. Lawrence, Joseph D. Harris: *Quantum Action Angle Variables for the Harmonic Oscillator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 5157 (1996); Comment by T. B. Smith, John A. Vaccaro, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2745 (1998); Reply on Comment, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2746 (1998)
- [192] Sixia Yu: *Quantized Phase Difference*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 780 (1997)
- [193] Y. Aharonov, T. Kaufherr, S. Popescu, B. Reznik: *Quantum Measurement Backreaction and Induced Topological Phases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2023 (1998)
- [194] Hoi-Kwong Lo, John Preskill: *Non-Abelian vortices and non-Abelian statistics*, Phys. Rev. D **48**, 4821-4834 (1993)

- [195] R. Walter Ogburn, J. Preskill: *Topological Quantum Computation*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science **1509**, 341-356 (1999)
- [196] B. J. Overbosch, F. A. Bais: *Inequivalent classes of interference experiments with non-Abelian anyons*, Phys. Rev. A **64**, 062107 (2001)
- [197] Robert S. Whitney, Yuriy Makhlin, Alexander Shnirman, Yuval Gefen: *Geometric nature of the environment-induced Berry phase and geometric dephasing*, cond-mat/0405267

Superfluid ^3He

- [198] P. Wölfle: *Order-Parameter Collective Modes in $^3\text{He-A}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **37**, 1279 (1976)
- [199] M. V. Khazan: *Analog of the Aharonov-Bohm effect in superfluid $^3\text{He-A}$* , JETP Lett. **41**, 486-488 (1985) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **41**, 396-398 (1985)]

High- T_c Superconductors

- [200] P. B. Wiegmann: *Superconductivity in Strongly Correlated Electronic Systems and Confinement versus Deconfinement Phenomenon*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 821 (1988)
- [201] James F. Annett, J. P. Wallington: *s- and d-wave pairing in short coherence length superconductors*, cond-mat/9807220
- [202] Mohit Randeria, Ji-Min Duan, Lih-Yir Shieh: *Bound States, Cooper Pairing, and Bose Condensation in Two Dimensions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **62**, 981 (1989)
- [203] L. S. Borkowski, C. A. R. Sá de Melo: *From BCS to BEC Superconductivity: Spectroscopic Consequences*, cond-mat/9810370
- [204] B. C. den Hertog: *Ground-state properties of the BCS-Bose Einstein crossover in a $d_{x^2-y^2}$ -wave superconductor*, Phys. Rev. B **60**, 559-563 (1999)
- [205] Nils Schopohl, Oleg Vladimirovich Dolgov: *On the T-dependence of the magnetic penetration depth in unconventional superconductors: can it be linear?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4761-62 (1998)
- [206] V. J. Emery, S. A. Kivelson: *Importance of phase fluctuations in superconductors with small superfluid density*, Nature **374**, 434-37 (1995)
- [207] J. Corson *et al.*: *Vanishing of phase coherence in underdoped $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$* , Nature **398**, 221-223 (1999)
- [208] Z. A. Xu, N. P. Ong, Y. Wang, T. Kakeshita, S. Uchida: *Vortex-like excitations and the onset of superconducting phase fluctuation in underdoped $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CuO}_4$* , Nature **406**, 486-488 (2000)

- [209] A. S. Alexandrov, V. V. Kabanov: *Parameter-free expression for superconducting T_c in cuprates*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 13628-13631 (1999)
- [210] A. J. Leggett: *Cuprate Superconductivity: Dependence of T_c on the c -Axis Layering Structure*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 392 (1999)
- [211] Ch. Renner *et al.*: *1. Pseudogap Precursor of the Superconducting Gap in Under- and Overdoped $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$; 2. Observation of the Low Temperature Pseudogap in the Vortex Cores of $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$, 1.* Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 149 (1998); *2. ibid.* **80**, 3606 (1998)
- [212] B. W. Hoogenboom *et al.*: *Shape and Motion of Vortex Cores in $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$* , Phys. Rev. B **62**, 9179-9185 (2000)
- [213] A. Oral *et al.*: *Direct Observation of Melting of the Vortex Solid in $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ Single Crystals*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3610 (1998)
- [214] May Chiao *et al.*: *Quasiparticle Transport in the Vortex State of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{6.9}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 2943 (1999)
- [215] May Chiao *et al.*: *Low-energy quasiparticles in cuprate superconductors: A quantitative analysis*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, 3554-3558 (2000)
- [216] Mun-Seog Kim, Jae-Hyuk Choi, Sung-Ik Lee: *Evidence for nonexistence of superconductivity in an isolated CuO_2 bilayer*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 092507 (2001)
- [217] N. D. Mathur *et al.*: *Magnetically mediated superconductivity in heavy fermion compounds*, Nature **394**, 39-43 (1998)
- [218] D. A. Wollman *et al.*: *Experimental Determination of the Superconducting Pairing State in YBCO from the Phase Coherence of YBCO-Pb dc SQUIDS*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 2134 (1993)
- [219] C. C. Tsuei: *Pure $d_{x^2-y^2}$ order-parameter symmetry in the tetragonal superconductor $\text{Tl}_2\text{Ba}_2\text{CuO}_{6+\delta}$* , Nature **387**, 481 (1997)
- [220] H. Hilgenkamp *et al.*: *Ordering and manipulation of the magnetic moments in large-scale superconducting π -loop arrays*, Nature **422**, 50-53 (2003)
- [221] B. Revaz *et al.*: *d -wave scaling relations in the Mixed-State Specific Heat of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_7$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3364 (1998)
- [222] S. Rabello, H. Kohno, E. Demler, S.-C. Zhang: *Microscopic Electron Models with Exact $SO(5)$ Symmetry*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3586 (1998)
- [223] Eugene Demler, S.-C. Zhang: *Quantitative test of a microscopic mechanism of high-temperature superconductivity*, Nature **396**, 733-35 (1998)
- [224] Marc G. Zacher, Werner Hanke, Enrico Arrigoni, S.-C. Zhang: *Interrelation of Superconducting and Antiferromagnetic Gaps in High- T_c Compounds: A Test Case for the $SO(5)$ Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 824 (2000)
- [225] Jiang-Ping Hu, Shou-Cheng Zhang: *$SO(5)$ superconductors in a Zeeman magnetic field*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, R791 (2000)

- [226] M. Juneau, R. MacKenzie, M.-A. Vachon, J. M. Cline: *Vortex lattice stability in the $SO(5)$ model*, Phys. Rev. B **65**, 140512(R) (2002)
- [227] Steven H. Simon, Patrick A. Lee: *Scaling of the Quasiparticle Spectrum for d -wave Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 1548 (1997); Comment by G. E. Volovik, N. B. Kopnin, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 5028, Reply page 5029
- [228] David R. Nelson: *Vortex Entanglement in High- T_c Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 1973 (1988)
- [229] Jun Nagamatsu, Norimasa Nakagawa, Takahiro Muranaka, Yuji Zenitani, Jun Akimitsu: *Superconductivity at 39 K in magnesium diboride*, Nature **410**, 63-64 (2001)
- [230] S. L. Bud'ko *et al.*: *Boron Isotope Effect in Superconducting MgB_2* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 1877 (2001)
- [231] D. K. Finnemore *et al.*: *Thermodynamic and Transport Properties of Superconducting $Mg^{10}B_2$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 2420 (2001)
- [232] T. Dahm, N. Schopohl: *Fermi Surface Topology and the Upper Critical Field in Two-Band Superconductors: Application to MgB_2* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 017001 (2003)
- [233] R. W. Hill *et al.*: *Breakdown of Fermi-liquid theory in a copper-oxide superconductor*, Nature **414**, 711-715 (2001)
- [234] D. A. Bonn *et al.*: *A limit on spin-charge separation in high- T_c superconductors from the absence of a vortex-memory effect*, Nature **414**, 887-889 (2001)

Josephson Junctions

- [235] L. N. Bulaevskii, V. V. Kuzii, A. A. Sobyenin: *Superconducting system with weak coupling to the current in the ground state*, JETP Lett. **25**, 290-294 (1977) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **25**, 314-318 (1977)]
- [236] R. Kleiner, F. Steinmeyer, G. Kunkel, P. Müller: *Intrinsic Josephson Effects in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$ Single Crystals*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **68**, 2394 (1992)
- [237] E. Goldobin, A. Sterck, T. Gaber, D. Koelle, R. Kleiner: *Dynamics of Semi-fluxons in Nb Long Josephson $0-\pi$ Junctions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 057005 (2004)
- [238] N. Khare, P. Chaudhari: *Operation of bicrystal junction high- T_c direct current-SQUID in a portable microcooler*, Appl. Phys. Lett. **65**, 2353 (1994)
- [239] James C. Satterthwaite, Edward T. Gawlinski: *Concerning superconducting inertial guidance gyroscopes inside superconducting magnetic shields*, J. Appl. Phys. **82**, 5829-5836 (1997)
- [240] P. Binder, D. Abraimov, A. V. Ustinov, S. Flach, Y. Zolotaryuk: *Observation of Breathers in Josephson Ladders*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 745 (2000)

- [241] J. Oppenländer, Ch. Häussler, N. Schopohl: *Non- Φ_0 -periodic macroscopic quantum interference in one-dimensional parallel Josephson junction arrays with unconventional grating structure*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 024511 (2001)
- [242] F. S. Cataliotti *et al.*: *Josephson Junction Arrays with Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Science **293**, 843-846 (2001)
- [243] L. Y. Gorelik, A. Isaacson, Y. M. Galperin, R. I. Shekhter, M. Jonson: *Coherent transfer of Cooper pairs by a movable grain*, Nature **411**, 454-457 (2001)

Heat Conduction

- [244] A. F. Andreev: *The thermal conductivity of the intermediate state in superconductors*, JETP **19**, 1228-31 (1964)
- [245] V. L. Ginzburg: *On heat transfer (heat conduction) and the thermoelectric effect in the superconducting state*, Physics-Uspokhi **41**, 307-311 (1998) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **168**, 363-368 (1998)]
- [246] M. Franz, Z. Tešanović: *Quasiparticles in the vortex lattice of unconventional superconductors: Bloch waves or Landau levels?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 554 (2000)
- [247] I. Vekhter, A. Houghton: *Quasiparticle Thermal Conductivity in the Vortex State of High- T_c Cuprates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 4626 (1999)
- [248] Yuexing Zhang, N. P. Ong, P. W. Anderson, D. A. Bonn, R. Liang, W. N. Hardy: *Giant Enhancement of the Thermal Hall Conductivity κ_{xy} in the Superconductor $YBa_2Cu_3O_7$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 890 (2001)
- [249] A. Isaacson, L. Y. Gorelik, R. I. Shekhter, Y. M. Galperin, M. Jonson: *Mechanical Cooper Pair Transportation as a Source of Long-Distance Superconducting Phase Coherence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 277002 (2002)

Noninertial and Gravitational Effects in Macroscopic Quantum Coherent Systems

- [250] V. Arkadiev: *A Floating Magnet*, Nature **160**, 330 (1947)
- [251] B. S. DeWitt: *Superconductors and Gravitational Drag*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **16**, 1092-93 (1966)
- [252] J. E. Zimmerman, J. E. Mercereau: *Compton Wavelength of Superconducting Electrons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **14**, 887-888 (1965)
- [253] J. Tate, B. Cabrera, S. B. Felch, J. T. Anderson: *Precise Determination of the Cooper-Pair Mass*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **62**, 845 (1989); J. Tate, S. B. Felch, B. Cabrera: *Determination of the Cooper-pair mass in niobium*, Phys. Rev. B **42**, 7885-7893 (1990)

- [254] A. A. Verheijen, J. M. van Ruitenbeek, R. de Bruyn Ouboter, L. J. de Jongh: *Measurement of the London moment in two high-temperature superconductors*, Nature **345**, 418-419 (1990)
- [255] Martin A. Sanzari, H. L. Cui, Francis Karwacki: *London moment for heavy-fermion superconductors*, Appl. Phys. Lett. **68**, 3802-3804 (1996)
- [256] M. Liu: *Rotating Superconductors and the Frame-Independent London Equation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3223 (1998)
- [257] Yimin Jiang, M. Liu: *Rotating superconductors and the London moment: Thermodynamics versus microscopics*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 184506 (2001)
- [258] B. Mashhoon: *On the gravitational analogue of Larmor's theorem*, Phys. Lett. A **173**, 347-354 (1993)
- [259] Gareth F. Moorhead, Geoffrey I. Opat: *Electric fields in accelerating conductors: measurement of the EMF in rotationally accelerating coils*, Class. Quantum Grav. **13**, 3129-3139 (1996)
- [260] U. R. Fischer, Ch. Häußler, J. Oppenländer, N. Schopohl: *Electromagneto-motive force fields in noninertial reference frames and accelerated superconducting quantum interferometers*, Phys. Rev. B **64**, 214509 (2001)
- [261] A. K. Jain, J. E. Lukens, J.-S. Tsai: *Test for Relativistic Gravitational Effects on Charged Particles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **58**, 1165 (1987)
- [262] V. Bashkov, M. Malakhaltsev: *Geometry of rotating disc and the Sagnac effect*, gr-qc/0011061
- [263] B. J. Ahmedov: *General relativistic galvano-gravitomagnetic effect in current carrying conductors*, Phys. Lett. A **256**, 9-14 (1999)
- [264] A. K. T. Assis, J. Fukai, H. B. Carvalho: *Weberian induction*, Phys. Lett. A **268**, 274-278 (2000)
- [265] Raymond Y. Chiao: *Superconductors as quantum transducers and antennas for gravitational and electromagnetic radiation*, gr-qc/0204012
- [266] R. Y. Chiao: *The Extended Equivalence Principle and the Kramers-Kronig Relations*, gr-qc/0209110
- [267] Raymond Chiao, Stephen Minter, Kirk Wegter-McNelly: *Laboratory-Scale Superconducting Mirrors for Gravitational Microwaves*, arXiv:0903.3280v3 [gr-qc]
- [268] A. Tartaglia: *Angular-momentum effects in weak gravitational fields*, Europhys. Lett. **60**, 167-173 (2002)

Diverse Topics

- [269] Jorge V. José, Leo P. Kadanoff, Scott Kirkpatrick, D. R. Nelson: *Renormalization, vortices, and symmetry-breaking perturbations in the two-dimensional planar model*, Phys. Rev. B **16**, 1217 - 1241 (1977)

- [270] David R. Nelson, J. M. Kosterlitz: *Universal Jump in the Superfluid Density of Two-Dimensional Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 1201-1205 (1977)
- [271] L. P. Pitaevskii: *An inequality for the density of condensate atoms in superfluid ^4He* , JETP Lett. **45**, 185-187 (1987) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **45**, 149-151 (1987)]
- [272] A. J. Leggett: *An upper bound on the condensate fraction in a Bose gas with weak repulsion*, New J. Phys. **3**, 23.1-23.6 (2001)
- [273] A. A. Sobyenin, A. A. Stratonnikov: *Surface tension of helium II and extrapolation length for the order parameter*, JETP Lett. **45**, 613-17 (1987) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **45**, 480-483 (1987)]
- [274] I. Lutzenko, A. Zhedanov: *Superfluidity of Repulsing "Quasifermions"*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 3507 (1995)
- [275] Ioan Kosztin, Šimon Kos, M. Stone, A. J. Leggett: *Free energy of an inhomogeneous superconductor: A wave function approach*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 9365-84 (1998)
- [276] P. Barbara, A. B. Cawthorne, S. V. Shitov, C. J. Lobb: *Stimulated Emission and Amplification in Josephson Junction Arrays*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1963 (1999)
- [277] A. W. Overhauser: *Temperature Dependence of the Josephson Current*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 180-182 (1999); Comment by Vinay Ambegaokar, *ibid.* **83**, 2475 (1999)
- [278] A. Wallraff, A. V. Ustinov, V. V. Kurin, I. A. Shereshevsky, N. K. Vdovicheva: *Whispering Vortices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 151 (2000)
- [279] Slava Grebenev, J. Peter Toennies, Andrei F. Vilesov: *Superfluidity Within a Small Helium-4 Cluster: The Microscopic Andronikashvili Experiment*, Science **279**, 2083-2086 (1998)
- [280] V. S. Babichenko, Yu. Kagan: *Rotational Structure of Molecules in Quantum ^4He and ^3He Liquids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 3458 (1999)
- [281] Nikolai V. Prokof'ev, Boris V. Svistunov: *Two definitions of superfluid density*, Phys. Rev. B **61**, 11282-11284 (2000)

Vortices

- [282] Hermann Helmholtz: *Über Integrale der hydrodynamischen Gleichungen, welche den Wirbelbewegungen entsprechen*, J. Reine Angew. Math. **55**, 25-55 (1858)

Quantization

- [283] L. Onsager, *Nuovo Cimento Suppl.* **6**, Section *Discussione et Osservazioni*, 249-50 (1949)
- [284] N. Byers, C. N. Yang: *Theoretical considerations concerning quantized magnetic flux in superconducting cylinders*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **7**, 46-49 (1961)
- [285] William Frank Vinen: *The detection of single quanta of circulation in liquid helium II*, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A* **260**, 218-36 (1960)
- [286] George B. Hess, William M. Fairbank: *Measurements of Angular Momentum in Superfluid Helium*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **19**, 216-218 (1967)
- [287] Y. Liu, Yu. Zadorozhny, M. M. Rosario, B. Y. Rock, P. T. Carrigan, H. Wang: *Destruction of the Global Phase Coherence in Ultrathin, Doubly Connected Superconducting Cylinders*, *Science* **294**, 2332-2334 (2001)

General

- [288] B. D. Josephson: *Potential Differences in the Mixed State of Type II Superconductors*, *Phys. Lett.* **16**, 242-243 (1965)
- [289] Hendrik Brugt Gerhard Casimir: *Resistance of Type II Superconductors in the Mixed State*, *Phys. Lett.* **17**, 177-178 (1965)
- [290] Gordon Baym, Elaine Chandler: *The Hydrodynamics of Rotating Superfluids. I. Zero-Temperature, Nondissipative Theory*, *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **50**, 57-87 (1983)
- [291] P. H. Roberts, J. Grant: *Motions in a Bose condensate I. The structure of the large circular vortex*, *J. Phys. A: Gen. Phys.* **4**, 55-72 (1971)
- [292] J. Grant: *Motions in a Bose condensate II. The oscillations of the rectilinear and large circular vortex lines*, *J. Phys. A: Gen. Phys.* **4**, 695-716 (1971)
- [293] P. H. Roberts, R. J. Donnelly: *Dynamics of Vortex Rings*, *Phys. Lett.* **31A**, 137-138 (1970)
- [294] A. Walraven: *Energy and Motion of Vortex Rings in Liquid Helium II in the Presence of Various Plane Obstacles*, *Phys. Rev. A* **1**, 145 (1970)
- [295] R. J. Donnelly, J. A. Donnelly, R. N. Hills: *Specific Heat and Dispersion Curve for Helium II*, *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **44**, 471-89 (1981)
- [296] C. F. Barenghi, R. J. Donnelly, W. F. Vinen: *Friction on Quantized Vortices in Helium II. A Review*, *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **52**, 189 (1983)
- [297] R. M. Bowley: *Vortices in 2-D and 3-D Superfluids*, *J. Low Temp. Phys.* **87**, 137 (1992)
- [298] A. L. Fetter: *Quantum Theory of Superfluid Vortices. I. Liquid Helium II*, *Phys. Rev.* **162**, 143 (1967)

- [299] J. S. Langer, Michael E. Fisher: *Intrinsic Critical Velocity of a Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **19**, 560 (1967)
- [300] V. N. Popov: *Quantum vortices and phase transitions in Bose systems*, JETP **37**, 341 (1973) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **64**, 672 (1973)]
- [301] Klaus W. Schwarz: *Three-dimensional vortex dynamics in superfluid ^4He : Line-line and line-boundary interactions*, Phys. Rev. B **31**, 5782-5804 (1985)
- [302] Gary A. Williams: *Vortex Rings and the Superfluid λ -Transition*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **89**, 91-100 (1992)
- [303] G. A. Williams: *Vortex-Loop Phase Transitions in Liquid Helium, Cosmic Strings, and High- T_c Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1201 (1999)
- [304] F. D. M. Haldane, Yong-Shi Wu: *Quantum Dynamics and Statistics of Vortices in Two-Dimensional Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **55**, 2887 (1985)
- [305] Gerald A. Goldin, Ralph Menikoff, David H. Sharp: *I. Diffeomorphism Groups and Quantized Vortex Filaments, II. Quantum Vortex Configurations in Three Dimensions*, I. Phys. Rev. Lett. **58**, 2162 (1987), II. Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 3499 (1991)
- [306] Vittorio Penna, Mauro Spera: *String limit of vortex current algebra*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, 14547-14553 (2000)
- [307] D. C. Samuels, C. F. Barenghi, R. L. Ricca: *Quantized Vortex Knots*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **110**, 509-514 (1998)
- [308] Renzo L. Ricca, David C. Samuels, Carlo F. Barenghi: *Evolution of vortex knots*, J. Fluid Mech. **391**, 29-44 (1999)
- [309] C. Nore, C. Huepe, M. E. Brachet: *Subcritical Dissipation in Three-Dimensional Superflows*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 2191 (2000)
- [310] O. V. Dolgov, N. Schopohl: *Transition radiation of moving Abrikosov vortices*, Phys. Rev. B **61**, 12389-12393 (2000)
- [311] B. Carter, R. Prix, D. Langlois: *Energy of magnetic vortices in a rotating superconductor*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, 9740-9747 (2000)
- [312] D. M. Gaitonde: *Non-Adiabatic Distortion In The Current Distribution Around A Moving Vortex*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 14183-6 (1998)
- [313] H. G. Katzgraber, H. P. Büchler, G. Blatter: *Casimir Force between Vortex Matter in Anisotropic and Layered Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 11990-12000 (1999)
- [314] N. R. Cooper: *Propagating Magnetic Vortex Rings in Ferromagnets*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1554 (1999)
- [315] A. S. Alexandrov: *Vortex in the charged Bose liquid*, Phys. Rev. B **60**, 14573-14576 (1999)
- [316] Jorge Berger: *Spontaneous breaking of axial symmetry for the Schrödinger equation in the presence of a magnetic field*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 172507 (2001)

- [317] K. S. Fine, C. F. Driscoll, J. H. Malmberg, T. B. Mitchell: *Measurements of Symmetric Vortex Merger*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 588 (1991)
- [318] Drazen Fabris, Dorian Liepmann: *Vortex ring structure at late stages of formation*, Phys. Fluids **9**, 2801-2803 (1997)
- [319] G. Molina-Terriza *et al.*: *Observation of the Dynamical Inversion of the Topological Charge of an Optical Vortex*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 023902 (2001)
- [320] S. N. Aristov: *A Stationary Cylindrical Vortex in a Viscous Fluid*, Dokl. Akad. Nauk **377**, 477-480 (2001) [Dokl. Phys. **46**, 251-253 (2001)]
- [321] A. J. Bray, K. Humayun: *Universal amplitudes of power-law tails in the asymptotic structure factor of systems with topological defects*, Phys. Rev. E **47**, R9 (1993)
- [322] U. R. Fischer: *Motion of Quantized Vortices as Elementary Objects*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **278**, 62-85 (1999); Erratum: *ibid.* **282**, 154 (2000)

Vortex Lattices, Giant Vortex States

- [323] A. A. Abrikosov: *On the Magnetic Properties of Superconductors of the Second Group*, JETP **5**, 1174-1182 (1957) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **32**, 1442-52 (1957)]
- [324] V. K. Tkachenko: *On Vortex Lattices*, JETP **22**, 1282-1286 (1966) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **49**, 1875-83 (1965)]
- [325] V. K. Tkachenko: *Stability of Vortex Lattices*, JETP **23**, 1049-1056 (1966) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **50**, 1573-85 (1966)]
- [326] Philip L. Marston, W. M. Fairbank: *Evidence of a Large Superfluid Vortex in ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **39**, 1208 (1977); Erratum: *ibid.* **39**, 1497 (1977)
- [327] G. Baym: *Stability of the vortex lattice in a rotating superfluid*, Phys. Rev. B **51**, 11697-11703 (1995)
- [328] G. Baym: *Vortex lattices in rapidly rotating Bose-Einstein condensates: Modes and correlation functions*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 043618 (2004)
- [329] S. Andrew Gifford, G. Baym: *Vortex lattice stability and phase coherence in three-dimensional rapidly rotating Bose condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 033602 (2004)
- [330] V. A. Schweigert, F. M. Peeters, P. Singha Deo: *Vortex Phase Diagram for Mesoscopic Superconducting Disks*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2783 (1998)
- [331] A. K. Geim *et al.*: *Fine Structure in Magnetization of Individual Fluxoid States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 1528 (2000)
- [332] G. F. Zharkov: *First- and second-order transitions for a superconducting cylinder in a magnetic field obtained from a self-consistent solution of the Ginzburg-Landau equations*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 224513 (2001)

- [333] A. S. Mel'nikov, V. M. Vinokur: *Mesoscopic superconductor as a ballistic quantum switch*, Nature **415**, 60-62 (2002)
- [334] Shou-Cheng Zhang: *Vortex-Antivortex Lattices in Superfluid Films*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 2142 (1993)
- [335] V. R. Misko, V. M. Fomin, J. T. Devreese, V. V. Moshchalkov: *Stable vortex-antivortex molecules in mesoscopic superconducting triangles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 147003 (2003)

Magnus Force, Vortex Forces, Vortex (Hydro-)Dynamics

- [336] J. Bardeen: *Motion of Quantized Flux Lines in Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **13**, 747-48 (1964)
- [337] E. B. Sonin: *Friction between the normal component and vortices in rotating superfluid helium*, JETP **42**, 469 (1975) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **69**, 921 (1975)]
- [338] Edouard Benjaminovich Sonin: *The Magnus force in superfluids and superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **55**, 485-501 (1997)
- [339] G. E. Volovik: *Three nondissipative forces on a moving vortex line in superfluids and superconductors*, JETP Lett. **62**, 65 (1995)
- [340] G. E. Volovik: *Comment on "Transverse Force on a Quantized Vortex in a Superfluid"*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 4687 (1996)
- [341] G. E. Volovik: *From Effective BCS Action to Vortex Dynamics*, JETP Lett. **65**, 641 (1997)
- [342] Michael Stone: *Magnus and Other Forces on Vortices in Superfluids and Superconductors*, cond-mat/9708017
- [343] D. J. Thouless, P. Ao, Q. Niu: *Transverse Force on a Quantized Vortex in a Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 3758 (1996)
- [344] C. Zhang, A. M. Dudarev, Q. Niu: *Berry Phase Effects on Dynamics of Quasiparticles in a Superfluid with a Vortex*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 040401 (2006)
- [345] E. Demircan, P. Ao, Q. Niu: *Vortex dynamics in superfluids: Cyclotron-type motion*, Phys. Rev. B **54**, 10027-10034 (1996)
- [346] Carlos Wexler: *Magnus and Iordanskii Forces in Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 1321 (1997)
- [347] Michael R. Geller, C. Wexler, D.J. Thouless: *Transverse force on a quantized vortex in a superconductor*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, R8119-22 (1998)
- [348] C. Wexler, D. J. Thouless: *Scattering of Phonons by a Vortex in a Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, R8897 (1998)
- [349] P. Ao: *Invalidity of Classes of Approximate Hall Effect Calculations*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 5025 (1998); Reply by N. B. Kopnin, G. E. Volovik, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 5026 (1998)

- [350] D. J. Thouless, M. R. Geller, W. F. Vinen, J.-Y. Fortin, S. W. Rhee: *Vortex dynamics in the two-fluid model*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 224504 (2001)
- [351] B. Carter, D. Langlois, R. Prix: *Relativistic solution of Iordanskii problem in multi-constituent superfluid mechanics*, cond-mat/0101291
- [352] G. E. Volovik: *Superconductivity with lines of gap nodes: density of states in the vortex*, JETP Lett. **58**, 469-73 (1993)
- [353] Masanori Ichioka, Akiko Hasegawa, Kazushige Machida: *Vortex lattice effects on low-energy excitations in d-wave and s-wave superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 184-187 (1999)
- [354] I. E. Dzyaloshinskiĭ, G. E. Volovik: *Poisson Brackets in Condensed Matter Physics*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **125**, 67-97 (1980)
- [355] G. E. Volovik, V. S. Dotsenko, Jr.: *Poisson brackets and continuous dynamics of the vortex lattice in rotating He II*, JETP Lett. **29**, 576-9 (1979)
- [356] G. E. Volovik: *Poisson bracket scheme for vortex dynamics in superfluids and superconductors and the effect of the band structure of the crystal*, JETP Lett. **64**, 845-52 (1996)
- [357] G. E. Volovik: *Vortex versus spinning string: Iordanskii force and gravitational Aharonov-Bohm effect*, JETP Lett. **67**, 881-887 (1998)
- [358] M. Stone: *Iordanskii force and the gravitational Aharonov-Bohm effect for a moving vortex*, Phys. Rev. B **61**, 11780-11786 (2000)
- [359] M. Stone: *Acoustic energy and momentum in a moving medium*, Phys. Rev. E **62**, 1341-1350 (2000)
- [360] U. Leonhardt, P. Öhberg: *Optical analog of the Iordanskii force in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 053616 (2003)
- [361] Evgeny Kozik, Nikolay Prokof'ev, Boris Svistunov: *Vortex-Phonon Interaction in the Kosterlitz-Thouless Theory*, Phys. Rev. B **73**, 092501 (2006)

Core Bound States

- [362] C. Caroli, P. G. de Gennes, J. Matricon: *Bound States on a Vortex Line in a Type II Superconductor*, Phys. Lett. **9**, 307 (1964)
- [363] Anne van Otterlo, Mikhail Feigel'man, Vadim Geshkenbein, Gianni Blatter: *Vortex Dynamics and the Hall Anomaly: A Microscopic Analysis*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 3736 (1995)
- [364] M. Stone: *Spectral flow, Magnus force, and mutual friction via the geometric optics limit of Andreev reflection*, Phys. Rev. B **54**, 13222 (1996)
- [365] E. Šimánek: *Non-Abelian adiabatic phases in vortex dynamics. Magnus force in Fermi superfluids*, Phys. Lett. A **221**, 277-281 (1996)

- [366] N. B. Kopnin, G. E. Volovik, Ü. Parts: *Spectral Flow in Vortex Dynamics of $^3\text{He-B}$ and Superconductors*, Europhys. Lett. **32**, 651 (1995)
- [367] N. B. Kopnin, M. M. Salomaa: *Mutual friction in superfluid ^3He : Effects of bound states in the vortex core*, Phys. Rev. B **44**, 9667-77 (1991)
- [368] N. B. Kopnin: *Theory of mutual friction in superfluid ^3He at low temperatures*, Physica B **210**, 267-286 (1995)
- [369] N. B. Kopnin, A. V. Lopatin: *Two relaxation times in mutual friction of superfluid ^3He* , Phys. Rev. B **56**, 766-79 (1997)
- [370] N. B. Kopnin, G. E. Volovik: *Singularity of the Vortex Density of States in d -Wave Superconductors*, JETP Lett. **64**, 690 (1997) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **64**, 641-645 (1996)]
- [371] N. B. Kopnin, G. E. Volovik: *Flux Flow in d -Wave Superconductors: Low Temperature Universality and Scaling*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 1377 (1997)
- [372] N. B. Kopnin: *Resonant absorption at the vortex core states in d -wave superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, 11775-85 (1998)
- [373] G. Blatter, V. B. Geshkenbein, N. B. Kopnin: *From microscopic theory to Boltzmann kinetic equation: Application to vortex dynamics*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 14663-14673 (1999)
- [374] N. B. Kopnin, V. M. Vinokur: *Magnetic quantization of electronic states in d -wave superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, 9770-79 (2000)
- [375] Yu. G. Makhlin: *Spectral flow in vortex dynamics of d -wave superconductors*, Phys. Rev. D **56**, 11872-81 (1997)
- [376] Masahiko Hayashi: *Spectral Flow and Quantum Theory of Dissipation in the Vortex Core of BCS superconductors*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **67**, 3372-3375 (1998); M. Hayashi: *Spectral Flow and the Dynamics of Dislocations in Charge Density Waves*, cond-mat/9801094
- [377] N. B. Kopnin, G. E. Volovik: *Rotating vortex core: An instrument for detecting the core excitations*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, 8526-31 (1998)
- [378] G. E. Volovik: *Fermion zero modes on vortices in chiral superconductors*, JETP Lett. **70**, 609-614 (1999)
- [379] M. Franz, Z. Tešanović: *Self-Consistent Electronic Structure of a $d_{x^2-y^2}$ and a $d_{x^2-y^2} + id_{xy}$ Vortex*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4763 (1998)
- [380] A. S. Mel'nikov: *Aharonov-Bohm Effect for Quasiparticles around a Vortex Line in a D -wave Superconductor*, cond-mat/0007156
- [381] D. Rainer, J. A. Sauls, D. Waxman: *Current carried by bound states of a superconducting vortex*, Phys. Rev. B **54**, 10094-10106 (1996)
- [382] Masaru Kato, Kazumi Maki: *Quasi-particle spectrum around a single vortex in s -wave superconductors*, cond-mat/9810187

- [383] A. A. Koulakov, A. I. Larkin: *Vortex-mediated microwave absorption in superclean layered superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 12021-12032 (1999)
- [384] D. A. Ivanov: *Non-Abelian Statistics of Half-Quantum Vortices in p -Wave Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 268 (2001)

Measurements

- [385] J. M. Harris *et al.*: *Hall Angle Evidence for the Superclean Regime in 60 K $YBa_2Cu_3O_{6+y}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **73**, 1711 (1994)
- [386] T. D. C. Bevan *et al.*: *Vortex Mutual Friction in Rotating Superfluid $^3\text{He-B}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 750 (1995); Erratum: *ibid.* **74**, 3092
- [387] Beth Parks *et al.*: *Phase-Sensitive Measurements of Vortex Dynamics in the Terahertz Domain*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 3265 (1995)
- [388] X.-M. Zhu, E. Brändström, B. Sundqvist: *Observation of the Transverse Force on Moving Vortices in YBCO Films*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 122 (1997)
- [389] Chorng-Haur Sow *et al.*: *Measurement of the Vortex Pair Interaction Potential in a Type-II Superconductor*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2693 (1998)
- [390] Tatsuji Nagaoka *et al.*: *Hall anomaly in the Superconducting State of High- T_c Cuprates: Universality in Doping Dependence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3594 (1998)
- [391] R. Mallozzi, J. Orenstein, J. N. Eckstein, I. Bozovic: *High-Frequency Electrodynamics of $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_{8+\delta}$: Nonlinear Response in the Vortex State*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1485 (1998)
- [392] O. M. Stoll, S. Kaiser, R. P. Huebener, M. Naito: *Intrinsic Flux-Flow Resistance Steps in the Cuprate Superconductor $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_y$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2994 (1998)
- [393] O. M. Stoll *et al.*: *Magnetic field and temperature dependence of the intrinsic resistance steps in the mixed state of the cuprate superconductor $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_y$* , Phys. Rev. B **60**, 12424-12428 (1999)
- [394] Oliver M. Stoll: *Vortexdynamik im Kuprat-Supraleiter $Nd_{2-x}Ce_xCuO_{4-y}$* , Dissertation, Universität Tübingen 2000
- [395] B. I. Ivlev, S. Mejía-Rosales, M. N. Kunchur: *Cherenkov resonances in vortex dissipation in superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **60**, 12419-12423 (1999)
- [396] W. N. Kang *et al.*: *Scaling of the Hall resistivity in epitaxial $HgBa_2CaCu_2O_{6+\delta}$ thin films with columnar defects*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, R9031-R9034 (1999)
- [397] Milind N. Kunchur, B. I. Ivlev, D. K. Christen, J. M. Phillips: *Metallic Normal State of $Y_1Ba_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5204 (2000)

Vortex Mass, Polaron Problem

- [398] L. D. Landau, S. I. Pekar: *The effective mass of the polaron*, Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **18**, 419 (1948)
- [399] F. M. Cucchiatti, E. Timmermans: *Strong-Coupling Polarons in Dilute Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 210401 (2006)
- [400] Nikolai V. Prokof'ev, Boris V. Svistunov: *Polaron Problem by Diagrammatic Quantum Monte Carlo*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2514 (1998)
- [401] Ji-Min Duan: *Mass of a vortex line in superfluid ^4He : Effects of gauge-symmetry breaking*, Phys. Rev. B **49**, 12381 (1994)
- [402] C. Wexler, D. J. Thouless: *Effective Vortex Dynamics in Superfluid Systems*, cond-mat/9612059
- [403] D. M. Gaitonde, T. V. Ramakrishnan: *Inertial Mass of a Vortex in Cuprate Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **56**, 11951-65 (1997)
- [404] E. B. Sonin, V. B. Geshkenbein, A. van Otterlo, G. Blatter: *Vortex motion in charged and neutral superfluids: A hydrodynamic approach*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, 575-581 (1998); Erratum: *ibid.* **58**, 5873 (1998)
- [405] G. E. Volovik: *Vortex Mass in BCS systems: Kopnin and Baym-Chandler contributions*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **67**, 502-506 (1998) [JETP Lett. **67**, 528-532 (1998)]
- [406] N. B. Kopnin, V. M. Vinokur: *Dynamic Vortex Mass in Clean Fermi Superfluids and Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3952 (1998)

Normal and Quantized Vortices Interacting with Sound

- [407] Alan Powell: *Theory of Vortex Sound*, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. **36**, 177-195 (1964)
- [408] T. Kambe: *Acoustic emissions by vortex motions*, J. Fluid Mech. **173**, 643-666 (1986)
- [409] V. N. Alekseev, S. A. Rybak, A. G. Semenov: *Acoustic Radiation Pressure on Vortices*, Acoust. Phys. **43**, 1-5 (1997) [Akust. Zh. **43**, 5-10 (1997)]
- [410] Sergey V. Nazarenko: *Absorption of Sound by Vortex Filaments*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **73**, 1793 (1994); Comment by E. B. Sonin Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 1867 (1995); Reply by S. V. Nazarenko, Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 1868 (1995)
- [411] M. Abraham, I. Aranson, B. Galanti: *Vortex dynamics in a model of superflow: The role of acoustic excitations*, Phys. Rev. B **52**, R7018 (1995)
- [412] K. Lee: *Vortices and sound waves in superfluids*, cond-mat/9409046
- [413] F. Lund, Norman J. Zabusky: *A new approach to the effect of sound on vortex dynamics*, Phys. Fluids **30**, 2306 (1987)
- [414] Maurizio Baffico, Denis Boyer, F. Lund: *Propagation of Acoustic Waves through a System of Many Vortex Rings*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2590 (1998)

- [415] Santiago Esteban Perez Bergliaffa, Katrina Hibberd, M. Stone, M. Visser: *Wave equation for sound in fluids with vorticity*, Physica D **191**, 121-136 (2004)
- [416] U. R. Fischer, M. Visser: *Riemannian geometry of irrotational vortex acoustics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 110201 (2002)

Vortex Waves, Instabilities of Vortex Filaments

- [417] W. Thomson: *Vibrations of a Columnar Vortex*, Phil. Mag. **10**, 155-168 (1880).
- [418] H. C. Pocklington: *The Complete System of the Periods of a Hollow Vortex Ring*, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (London) A **186**, 603-619 (1895)
- [419] Sheila E. Widnall, J. P. Sullivan: *On the stability of vortex rings*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **332**, 335-353 (1973)
- [420] S. E. Widnall, Donald B. Bliss, Chon-Yin Tsai: *The instability of short waves on a vortex ring*, J. Fluid Mech. **66**, 35-47 (1974)
- [421] William I. Glaberson, Warren W. Johnson, Richard M. Ostermeier: *Instability of a Vortex Array in He II*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **33**, 1197 (1974)
- [422] R. A. Ashton, W. I. Glaberson: *Vortex Waves in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **42**, 1062-1064 (1979)
- [423] C. F. Barenghi, R. J. Donnelly, W. F. Vinen: *Thermal excitation of waves on quantized vortices*, Phys. Fluids **28**, 498-504 (1985)
- [424] D. C. Samuels, R. J. Donnelly: *Sideband Instability and Recurrence of Kelvin Waves on Vortex Cores*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **64**, 1385 (1990)
- [425] D. C. Samuels, R. J. Donnelly: *Motion of Charged Vortex Rings in Helium II*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 2505 (1991)
- [426] C. F. Barenghi: *Vortex waves in a cloud of Bose-Einstein-condensed, trapped alkali-metal atoms*, Phys. Rev. A **54**, 5445-5446 (1996)
- [427] I. S. Aranson, A. R. Bishop: *Instability and Stretching of Vortex Lines in the Three-Dimensional Complex Ginzburg-Landau Equation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 4174 (1997)
- [428] Hongyun Wang: *Short Wave Instability on Vortex Filaments*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4665 (1998)
- [429] U. R. Fischer, Nils Schopohl: *Short wavelength spectrum and Hamiltonian stability of vortex rings*, Phys. Rev. E **64**, 016306 (2001)
- [430] U. R. Fischer: *Specific heat of the Kelvin modes in low temperature superfluid turbulence*, Phys. Rev. B **63**, 212504 (2001)
- [431] L. M. Pismen, A. A. Nepomnyashchy: *Motion of vortex lines in the Ginzburg-Landau model*, Physica D **47**, 353-360 (1991)

- [432] L. M. Pismen, A. A. Nepomnyashchy: *Stability of vortex rings in a model of superflow*, Physica D **69**, 163-171 (1993)
- [433] V. F. Kopiev, S. A. Chernyshev: *Vortex ring eigen-oscillations as a source of sound*, J. Fluid Mech. **341**, 19-57 (1997)
- [434] V. F. Kop'ev, S. A. Chernyshev: *Vortex ring oscillations, the development of turbulence in vortex rings and generation of sound*, Physics-Uspekhi **43**, 663-690 (2000) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **170**, 713-742 (2000)]
- [435] A. A. Svidzinsky: *A new mechanism of neutron star radiation*, condmat/0105466; *Radiation of neutron stars and the nature of quasars*, astro-ph/0105544
- [436] V. Bretin, P. Rosenbusch, F. Chevy, G. V. Shlyapnikov, J. Dalibard: *Quadrupole Oscillation of a Single-Vortex Condensate: Evidence for Kelvin Modes*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 100403 (2003)

Hydrodynamic Instabilities

- [437] Jun Zhang, Stephen Childress, Albert Libchaber, Michael Shelley: *Flexible filaments in a flowing soap film as a model for one-dimensional flags in a two-dimensional wind*, Nature **408**, 835-839 (2000)
- [438] R. Blaauwgeers *et al.*: *Shear Flow and Kelvin-Helmholtz Instability in Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 155301 (2002)
- [439] G. E. Volovik: *On the Kelvin-Helmholtz instability in Superfluids*, JETP Lett. **75**, 418-422 (2002)
- [440] S. E. Korshunov: *Analog of Kelvin-Helmholtz Instability on a Free Surface of a Superfluid Liquid*, JETP Lett. **75**, 423-425 (2002)
- [441] G. E. Volovik: *Black-Hole Horizon and Metric Singularity at the Brane Separating Two Sliding Superfluids*, JETP Lett. **76**, 240-244 (2002)
- [442] L. M. Fisher *et al.*: *Hydrodynamic Instability of the Flux-Antiflux Interface in Type-II Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 247005 (2001)

Core Structure and Microscopic Excitations in ^4He

- [443] D. C. Samuels, R. J. Donnelly: *Dynamics of the Interactions of Rotons with Quantized Vortices in Helium II*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 187 (1990)
- [444] Yves Pomeau, Sergio Rica: *Model of Superflow with Rotons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 247 (1993)
- [445] Allan Griffin, S. Stringari: *Surface Region of Superfluid Helium as an Inhomogeneous Bose-Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 259 (1996)

- [446] M. Saarela, B. E. Clements, E. Krotscheck, F. V. Kusmartsev: *Phase Transitions in the Growth of ^4He Films (1.)*, M. Saarela, E. Krotscheck: *Many-body structure of quantum vortices in thin ^4He films (2.)*, 1. J. Low Temp. Phys. **93**, 971 (1993), 2. Phys. Lett. A **202**, 317 (1995)
- [447] V. Apaja, M. Saarela: *Current patterns in the phonon-maxon-roton excitations in ^4He* , Phys. Rev. B **57**, 5358-5361 (1998)
- [448] A. L. Fetter: *Core Structure of a Quantized Vortex*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **27**, 986 (1971)
- [449] Gerardo Ortiz, David M. Ceperley: *Core structure of a Vortex in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 4642 (1995)
- [450] S. A. Vitiello, L. Reatto, G. V. Chester, M. H. Kalos: *Vortex line in superfluid ^4He : A variational Monte Carlo calculation*, Phys. Rev. B **54**, 1205 (1996)
- [451] D. E. Galli, E. Cecchetti, L. Reatto: *Rotons and Roton Wave Packets in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 5401 (1996)
- [452] Michael Sadd, G.V. Chester, L. Reatto: *Structure of a Vortex in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 2490 (1997)
- [453] Franco Dalfovo: *Structure of Vortices in helium at zero temperature*, Phys. Rev. B **46**, 5482 (1992)
- [454] F. Dalfovo, A. Lastri, L. Pricaupeenko, S. Stringari, J. Treiner: *Structural and dynamical properties of superfluid helium: A density-functional approach*, Phys. Rev. B **52**, 1193 (1995)
- [455] Joel Koplik, Herbert Levine: *Vortex Reconnection in Superfluid Helium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 1375 (1993)
- [456] Joel Koplik, Herbert Levine: *Scattering of Superfluid Vortex Rings*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 4745 (1996)
- [457] Michael Gabbay, Edward Ott, Parvez N. Guzdar: *Reconnection of vortex filaments in the complex Ginzburg-Landau equation*, Phys. Rev. E **58**, 2576-2579 (1998)
- [458] Malek Bou-Diab, Matthew J. W. Dodgson, G. Blatter: *Vortex Collisions: Crossing or Recombination?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5132 (2001)
- [459] Nir Gov, Eric Akkermans: *Hybridization of localized and density modes for the roton spectrum of superfluid ^4He* , cond-mat/9805372v3; N. Gov, E. Akkermans: *A strong-coupling theory of superfluid ^4He* , cond-mat/9910395
- [460] Charles H. Aldrich III, C. J. Pethick, David Pines: *Phonon Dispersion in He II at Long Wavelengths and Low Temperatures*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **25**, 691-7 (1976)
- [461] Quan Xiong, H. J. Maris: *Liquid Helium at Negative Pressures: Nucleation of Bubbles and Anomalous Phonon Dispersion*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **77**, 347-69 (1989)

- [462] Veit Elser: *Quasiparticle pair creation in unstable superflow*, Phys. Rev. E **51**, 5695-5700 (1995)

Excitations in HeII: Measurement

- [463] B. M. Abraham *et al.*: *Velocity of Sound, Density, and Grüneisen Constant in Liquid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. A **1**, 250-7 (1970)
- [464] A. F. G. Wyatt, H. J. Lauter (editors): *Excitations in Two-Dimensional and Three-Dimensional Quantum Fluids*, Nato ASI Series B: Physics **257**, Plenum Press, New York, 1991
- [465] D. Rugar, J. S. Foster: *Accurate measurement of low-energy phonon dispersion in liquid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. B **30**, 2595-2602 (1984)
- [466] K. H. Andersen *et al.*: *High-Resolution Measurements of Roton in ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 4043-4045 (1996)
- [467] H. R. Glyde, M. R. Gibbs, W. G. Stirling, M. A. Adams: *Excitations in superfluid ^4He beyond the roton*, Europhys. Lett. **43**, 422-426 (1998)
- [468] I. N. Adamenko *et al.*: *Creation of High-Energy Phonons from Low-Energy Phonons in Liquid Helium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1482 (1999)

Solitons and Vortices, Classical Instability

- [469] Sergei Victorovich Iordanskiĭ, A. V. Smirnov: *Three-dimensional solitons in He II*, JETP Lett. **27**, 538 (1978)
- [470] C. A. Jones, P. A. Roberts: *Motions in a Bose condensate: IV. Axisymmetric solitary waves*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **15**, 2599-2619 (1982)
- [471] E. A. Kuznetsov, J. Juul Rasmussen: *Self-focusing instability of two-dimensional solitons and vortices*, JETP Lett. **62**, 105 (1995)
- [472] Natalia G. Berloff, Paul H. Roberts: *Motion in a Bose Condensate: IX. Crow instability of antiparallel vortex pairs*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **34**, 10057-10066 (2001)
- [473] C. Josserand, Y. Pomeau: *Generation of Vortices in a Model of Superfluid ^4He by the Kadomtsev-Petviashvili Instability*, Europhys. Lett. **30**, 43 (1995)
- [474] P. I. Soininen, Nikolai Borisovich Kopnin: *Stability of superflow*, Phys. Rev. B **49**, 12087 (1994)
- [475] M. Stone, Ajit Srivastava: *Boundary Layer Separation and Vortex Creation in Superflow Through Small Orifices*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **102**, 445-459 (1996)
- [476] Y. Tanaka: *Soliton in Two-Band Superconductor*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 017002 (2002)
- [477] Éric Falcon, Claude Laroche, Stéphan Fauve: *Observation of Depression Solitary Surface Waves on a Thin Fluid Layer*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 204501 (2002)

Phase Slip, Nucleation of Vortices in Experiment

- [478] Kalyani Sukhatme, Yury Mukharsky, Talso Chui, David Pearson: *Observation of the ideal Josephson effect in superfluid ^4He* , Nature **411**, 280-283 (2001)
- [479] Stéphane Burkhart, M. Bernhard, Olivier Avenel, Eric Varoquaux: *Scenario for a Quantum Phase Slip in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 380 (1994)
- [480] E. Varoquaux, G. G. Ihas, O. Avenel, R. Aarts: *Dissipative Flow of Superfluid ^4He through a Small Orifice by Quantum and Thermal Nucleation of Vortices*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **89**, 207-216 (1992)
- [481] O. Avenel, E. Varoquaux: *Josephson Effect and Phase Slippage in Superfluids*, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. **26** Suppl. 26-3, 1798 (1987)
- [482] O. Avenel, E. Varoquaux: *Josephson Effect and Quantum Phase Slippage in Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 416 (1988)
- [483] O. Avenel, E. Varoquaux: *Observation of Singly Quantized Dissipation Events Obeying the Josephson Frequency Relation in the Critical Flow of Superfluid ^4He through an Aperture*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **55**, 2704 (1985)
- [484] J. C. Davis et al.: *Evidence for Quantum Tunneling of Phase-Slip Vortices in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **69**, 323 (1992)
- [485] A. Amar, Y. Sasaki, R. J. Lozes, J. C. Davis, R. E. Packard: *Quantized Phase Slippage in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **68**, 2624 (1992)
- [486] Scott Backhaus, R. E. Packard: *Shot Noise Acoustic Radiation Generated by Phase Slippage in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1893 (1998)
- [487] Klaus W. Schwarz: *Fluid Dynamics of a Quantized Vortex Filament in a Hole*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **93**, 1019 (1993)
- [488] K. W. Schwarz: *Phase Slip and Phase-Slip Cascades in ^4He Superflow through a Small Orifice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 259 (1993)
- [489] W. Zimmermann, Jr., C. A. Lindensmith, J. A. Flaten: *The Interpretation of Phase-Slip and Critical-Velocity Data from the Flow of Superfluid ^4He through a $2\ \mu\text{m}$ by $2\ \mu\text{m}$ Aperture*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **110**, 497-502 (1998)
- [490] J. Steinhauer, K. Schwab, Yury Mukharsky, J. C. Davis, Richard E. Packard: *The Determination of the Energy Barrier for Phase Slips in Superfluid ^4He* , J. Low Temp. Phys. **100**, 281 (1995)
- [491] S. V. Pereverzev, A. Loshak, S. Backhaus, J. C. Davis, R. E. Packard: *Quantum oscillations between two weakly coupled reservoirs of superfluid ^3He* , Nature **388**, 449 (1997)
- [492] R. W. Simmonds et al.: *dc Supercurrents from Resonant Mixing of Josephson Oscillations in a ^3He Weak Link*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1247 (1998)

- [493] R. W. Simmonds, A. Marchenkov, J. C. Davis, R. E. Packard: *Observation of the Superfluid Shapiro Effect in a ^3He Weak Link*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 035301 (2001)
- [494] R. W. Simmonds, A. Marchenkov, J. C. Davis, R. E. Packard: *Quantum interference of superfluid ^3He* , Nature **412**, 55-58 (2001)
- [495] O. Avenel, G. G. Ihas, E. Varoquaux: *The Nucleation of Vortices in Superfluid ^4He : Answers and Questions*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **93**, 1031 (1993)
- [496] E. Varoquaux, G. G. Ihas, O. Avenel, R. Aarts: *Vortex Nucleation in Superfluid ^4He Probed by ^3He Impurities*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 2114 (1993)
- [497] G. G. Ihas, O. Avenel, R. Aarts, R. Salmelin, E. Varoquaux: *Quantum Nucleation of Vortices in the Flow of Superfluid ^4He through an Orifice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **69**, 327 (1992)
- [498] E. Varoquaux, O. Avenel: *The Effect of Pressure on Vortex Nucleation in Superfluid ^4He* , Czech. J. Phys. **46** Suppl. S1, 41-42 (1996)
- [499] P. Hakonen, O. Avenel, E. Varoquaux: *Evidence for Single-vortex Pinning and Unpinning Events in Superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3451 (1998)
- [500] E. Varoquaux, O. Avenel, P. Hakonen, Yu. Mukharsky: *Observation of single vortex pinning in superfluid ^4He* , Physica B **255**, 55-74 (1998)
- [501] G. M. Shiflett, George B. Hess: *Intrinsic Critical Velocities in Superfluid ^4He Flow through 12- μm Diameter Orifices near T_λ : Experiments on the Effect of Geometry*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **98**, 591 (1995)
- [502] P. C. Hendry *et al.*: *Macroscopic Quantum Tunneling of Vortices in He II*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 604 (1988)
- [503] S. I. Davis, P. C. Hendry, P. V. E. McClintock: *Decay of quantized vorticity in superfluid ^4He at mK temperatures*, Physica B **280**, 43-44 (2000)
- [504] Ü. Parts *et al.*: *Single-Vortex Nucleation in Rotating Superfluid $^3\text{He-B}$* , Europhys. Lett. **31**, 449 (1995)
- [505] V. M. H. Ruutu *et al.*: *Intrinsic and Extrinsic Mechanisms of Vortex Formation in Superfluid $^3\text{He-B}$* , J. Low Temp. Phys. **107**, 93-165 (1997)
- [506] V. M. H. Ruutu *et al.*: *Critical Velocity of Vortex Nucleation in Rotating Superfluid $^3\text{He-A}$* , cond-mat/9708226
- [507] D. I. Bradley: *Repetitive Single Vortex-Loop Creation by a Vibrating Wire in Superfluid $^3\text{He-B}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 1252 (2000)
- [508] F. Piazza, L. A. Collins, A. Smerzi: *Vortex-induced phase-slip dissipation in a toroidal Bose-Einstein condensate flowing through a barrier*, Phys. Rev. A **80**, 021601(R) (2009)

Rotation Detection

- [509] Richard E. Packard, Stefano Vitale: *Principles of superfluid-helium gyroscopes*, Phys. Rev. B **46**, 3540 (1992)
- [510] George B. Hess: *Superfluid gyroscope*, Nature **359**, 192 (1992)
- [511] O. Avenel, R. Aarts, G. G. Ihas, E. Varoquaux: *Numerical Simulation of the operation of a superfluid gyrometer*, Physica B **194-196**, 491 (1994)
- [512] O. Avenel, E. Varoquaux: *Detection of the Earth Rotation with a Superfluid Double-hole Resonator*, Czech. J. Phys. **46** Suppl. S6, 3319-3320 (1996)
- [513] Keith Schwab, Niels Bruckner, Richard E. Packard: *Detection of the Earth's rotation using superfluid phase coherence*, Nature **386**, 585 (1997)
- [514] O. Avenel, P. Hakonen, E. Varoquaux: *Detection of the Rotation of the Earth with a Superfluid Gyrometer*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 3602 (1997)
- [515] Yury Mukharsky, O. Avenel, É. Varoquaux: *Rotation measurements with a superfluid ^3He gyrometer*, Physica B **284-288**, 287-288 (2000)
- [516] Keith Schwab: *Experiments with Superfluid Oscillators: Design and Micro-fabrication of a Superfluid Gyroscope; Modulation of a ^4He rf SQUID Analog by the Earth's Rotation; Vortex Nucleation in Superfluid ^4He* , Ph. D. Thesis, University of California at Berkeley, 1996
- [517] S. Burkhart: *Interférométrie quantique dans les superfluides: détection de la rotation terrestre et défauts hydrodynamiques*, Mémoire de Thèse, Université Paris, 1995
- [518] Franz Hasselbach, Marc Nicklaus: *Sagnac experiment with electrons: Observation of the rotational phase shift of electrons in vacuum*, Phys. Rev. A **48**, 143-151 (1993)
- [519] Harald Kiesel, Andreas Renz, F. Hasselbach: *Observation of Hanbury Brown-Twiss anticorrelations for free electrons*, Nature **418**, 392-394 (2002)
- [520] A. Lenef *et al.*: *Rotation Sensing with an Atom Interferometer*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 760 (1997)
- [521] F. Zimmer, M. Fleischhauer: *Sagnac interferometry based on ultra-slow polaritons in cold atomic vapors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 253201 (2004)
- [522] A. Delgado, W. P. Schleich, G. Süssmann: *Quantum gyroscopes and Gödel's universe: entanglement opens a new testing ground for cosmology*, New J. Phys. **4**, 37.1-37.8 (2002)

Superfluidity and Vortices in Neutron Stars

- [523] V. L. Ginzburg, D. A. Kirzhnits: *On the Superfluidity of Neutron Stars*, JETP **20**, 1346-1348 (1965)

- [524] D. A. Kirzhnits, S. N. Yudin: *Paradoxes of superfluid rotation*, Physics-Uspekhi **38**, 1283-1288 (1995) [Usp. Fiz. Nauk **165**, 1335-1340 (1995)]
- [525] D. A. Kirzhnits, S. N. Yudin: *Vortex filament in a gravitating superfluid*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **63**, 33-36 (1996) [JETP Lett. **63**, 38-42 (1996)]
- [526] Herbert Balasin, Werner Israel: *Do vortex filaments in a superfluid neutron star produce gravimagnetic forces?*, Class. Quantum Grav. **16**, 61-67 (1999)
- [527] P. M. Pizzochero, L. Viverit, P. A. Broglia: *Vortex-Nucleus Interaction and Pinning Forces in Neutron Stars*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 3347 (1997)
- [528] P. B. Jones: *Strong Interaction of Vortices with Attractive Point Defects, and Application to Neutron Star Rotation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4560 (1998)

Motion of Defects in Crystals and Nematics

- [529] L. M. Pismen, B. Y. Rubinstein: *Motion of Interacting Point Defects in Nematics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **69**, 96 (1992)

Tunnelling

General

- [530] Sidney Coleman: *Fate of the false vacuum: Semiclassical Theory*, Phys. Rev. D **15**, 2929 (1977)
- [531] Curtis G. Callan, Sidney Coleman: *Fate of the false vacuum. II. First quantum corrections*, Phys. Rev. D **16**, 1762 (1977)
- [532] Ian Affleck: *Quantum-Statistical Metastability*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **46**, 388 (1981)
- [533] Albert Schmid: *Quasiclassical Wave Function in Multidimensional Quantum Decay Problems*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **170**, 333 (1986)
- [534] Ulrich Eckern, A. Schmid: *The Decay of a Metastable State in a Multidimensional Configuration Space* in "Quantum Tunnelling in Condensed Media" ed. Yu. Kagan and A. J. Leggett, Chapter 3, Elsevier 1992
- [535] Jainendra K. Jain, Steven Kivelson: *Model tunneling problems in a high magnetic field*, Phys. Rev. B **37**, 4111 (1988)
- [536] Thomas Banks, Carl M. Bender, Tai Tsun Wu (I.), T. Banks, C. M. Bender (II.): *Coupled Anharmonic Oscillators. I. Equal-Mass Case. II. Unequal-Mass Case.*, Phys. Rev. D **8**, 3346 (I.), 3366 (II.) (1973)
- [537] J.-L. Gervais, B. Sakita: *WKB wave function for systems with many degrees of freedom: A unified view of solitons and pseudoparticles*, Phys. Rev. D **16**, 3507 (1977)

- [538] M. Büttiker, R. Landauer: *Traversal Time for Tunneling*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **49**, 1739 (1982)
- [539] Takahiro Tanaka, Misao Sasaki, Kazuhiro Yamamoto: *Field-theoretical description of quantum fluctuations in the multidimensional tunneling approach*, Phys. Rev. D **49**, 1039 (1994)
- [540] Hideaki Aoyama, Toshiyuki Harano: *Complex-time path-integral formalism for quantum tunneling*, Nucl. Phys. B **446**, 315-333 (1995)
- [541] H. Aoyama *et al.*: *Recent Developments of the Theory of Tunneling*, Prog. Theor. Phys. Suppl. **127**, 1-92 (1997)
- [542] W. van Dijk, Y. Nogami: *Novel Expression for the Wave Function of a Decaying Quantum System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2867-2871 (1999)
- [543] V. V. Flambaum, V. G. Zelevinsky: *Radiation Corrections Increase Tunneling Probability*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 3108 (1999)
- [544] L. J. Lauhon, W. Ho: *Direct Observation of the Quantum Tunneling of Single Hydrogen Atoms with a Scanning Tunneling Microscope*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 4566 (2000)

Tunnelling and Quantum Effects in Condensed Matter

- [545] Grigori Efimovich Volovik: *Quantum-Mechanical Formation of Vortices in a superfluid liquid*, JETP Lett. **15**, 81 (1972)
- [546] G. E. Volovik: *Quantum nucleation of vortex rings*, unpublished manuscript, 17.5.1996
- [547] G. E. Volovik: *Comment on Vortex Mass and Quantum Tunneling of Vortices*, JETP Lett. **65**, 217-223 (1997)
- [548] E. B. Sonin: *Critical velocities at very low temperatures, and the vortices in a quantum bose fluid*, JETP **37**, 494 (1973)
- [549] E. B. Sonin: *Nucleation and creep of vortices in superfluids and clean superconductors*, Physica B **210**, 234 (1995)
- [550] Ping Ao: *Vortex Dynamics and Decay of Supercurrent in 2-D Superconductors*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **89**, 543 (1992)
- [551] P. Ao, D. J. Thouless: *Tunneling of a Quantized Vortex: Roles of Pinning and Dissipation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 132 (1994)
- [552] M. J. Stephen: *Quantum Tunneling of Vortex Lines*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 1534 (1994)
- [553] Roberto Iengo, Giancarlo Jug: *Vortex pair production and decay of a two-dimensional supercurrent by a quantum-field-theory approach*, Phys. Rev. B **52**, 7537 (1995)

- [554] U. R. Fischer: *Massive Charged Strings in the Description of Vortex Ring Quantum Nucleation*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **110**, 39-44 (1998)
- [555] U. R. Fischer: *Geometric Laws of Vortex Quantum Tunneling*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 105-108 (1998)
- [556] U. R. Fischer: *On the theory of vortex quantum tunnelling in the dense Bose superfluid helium II*, Physica B **255**, 41-54 (1998)
- [557] U. R. Fischer: *Tunnelling of topological line defects in strongly coupled superfluids*, Ann. Phys. (Leipzig) **9**, 523-570 (2000)
- [558] Mark Mineev-Weinstein, Paul B. Wiegmann, Anton Zabrodin: *Integrable Structure of Interface Dynamics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5106 (2000)
- [559] Oded Agam, Eldad Bettelheim, P. Wiegmann, A. Zabrodin: *Viscous fingering and a shape of an electronic droplet in the Quantum Hall regime*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 236802 (2002)
- [560] J.-M. Duan: *Homogenous quantum phase slippage in bulk charge-density-wave systems*, Phys Rev. B **48**, 4860 (1993)
- [561] J.-M. Duan: *Quantum Decay of One-Dimensional Supercurrent: Role of Electromagnetic Field*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 5128 (1995)
- [562] Andrei D. Zaikin, Dmitrii S. Golubev, Anne van Otterloo, Gergely T. Zimányi: *Quantum Phase Slips and Transport in Ultrathin Superconducting Wires*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 1552 (1997)
- [563] C. N. Lau, N. Markovic, M. Bockrath, A. Bezyradin, M. Tinkham: *Quantum Phase Slips in Superconducting Nanowires*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 217003 (2001)
- [564] S. Khlebnikov: *Quasiparticle Scattering by Quantum Phase Slips in One-Dimensional Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 090403 (2004)
- [565] D. A. Gorokhov, G. Blatter: *Decay of Metastable States: Sharp Transition from Quantum to Classical Behavior*, Phys. Rev. B **56**, 3130 (1997)
- [566] D. A. Gorokhov, G. Blatter: *Quantum depinning of a pancake vortex from a columnar defect*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, 3586-92 (1998)
- [567] D. A. Gorokhov, G. Blatter: *Metastability of $(d + n)$ -dimensional elastic manifolds*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 5486-92 (1998)
- [568] Eugene M. Chudnovsky, Antonio Ferrera, A. Vilenkin: *Quantum depinning of flux lines from columnar defects*, Phys. Rev. B **51**, 1181 (1995)
- [569] José Arruda Freire: *Dynamics and Nucleation of Vorticity in Superfluids*, Dissertation, University of California at San Diego 1997
- [570] C. Morais Smith, A. O. Caldeira, G. Blatter: *Creep of vortices from columnar defects*, Phys. Rev. B **54**, R784 (1996)
- [571] C. Morais Smith: *Decay of metastable states close to the treshold*, Europhys. Lett. **38**, 551 (1997)

- [572] H. Lambaré *et al.*: *Cavitation in superfluid helium-4 at low temperature*, Eur. Phys. J. B **2**, 381-391 (1998)
- [573] X. Chavanne, S. Balibar, F. Caupin: *Acoustic Crystallization and Heterogeneous Nucleation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5506-5509 (2001)
- [574] Humphrey J. Maris: *Theory of Quantum Nucleation of Bubbles in Liquid Helium*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **96**, 403 (1994)
- [575] I. M. Lifshitz, Yu. Kagan: *Quantum Kinetics of Phase Transitions at Temperatures Close to Absolute Zero*, JETP **35**, 206 (1972)
- [576] S. V. Iordanskiĭ, A. M. Finkel'shtein: *Effect of Quantum Fluctuations on the Lifetimes of Metastable Systems in Solids*, JETP **35**, 215 (1972)

Influence of Dissipation on Tunnelling

- [577] A. O. Caldeira, Anthony J. Leggett: *Influence of Dissipation on Quantum Tunnelling in Macroscopic Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **46**, 211 (1981)
- [578] A. O. Caldeira, A. J. Leggett: *Quantum Tunnelling in a Dissipative System*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **149**, 374-456 (1983)
- [579] A. I. Larkin, Yu. N. Ovchinnikov: *Quantum tunneling with dissipation*, JETP Lett. **37**, 383 (1983)
- [580] A. Schmid: *Diffusion and Localization in a Dissipative Quantum System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 1506 (1983)
- [581] H. Grabert, U. Weiss, P. Hänggi: *Quantum Tunneling in Dissipative Systems at Finite Temperatures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **52**, 2193 (1984)
- [582] U. Weiss, P. Riseborough, P. Hänggi, H. Grabert: *Energy Loss in Quantum Tunneling*, Phys. Lett. **104A**, 10-14 (1984); Erratum: *ibid.* **104A**, 492 (1984)
- [583] P. S. Riseborough, P. Hänggi, E. Freidkin: *Quantum tunneling in dissipative media: Intermediate-coupling-strength results*, Phys. Rev. B **32**, 489-499 (1985)
- [584] P. Hänggi: *Escape from a Metastable State*, J. Stat. Phys. **42**, 105-148 (1986); Addendum and Erratum: *ibid.* **44**, 1003-4 (1986)
- [585] Peter Hänggi: *Dissipative Tunneling*, Z. Phys. B **68**, 181-191 (1987)
- [586] D. Waxman, G. Williams, N. Schopohl: *Bosonic heat bath associated with a moving soliton in a fermionic system*, Europhys. Lett. **33**, 503-508 (1996)
- [587] Achim Rosch: *Quantum-Coherent Transport of a Heavy Particle in a Fermionic Bath*, Dissertation, Universität Karlsruhe 1997 (Shaker, Aachen, 1997)
- [588] Kazuo Fujikawa, Hiroaki Terashima: *Fluctuation-dissipation theorem and quantum tunneling with dissipation at finite temperature*, Phys. Rev. E **58**, 7063-70 (1998)

- [589] Gwang-Hee Kim, Mincheol Shin: *Quantum vortex creep: Hall and dissipative tunneling*, Physica C **303**, 73-80 (1998)
- [590] L. B. Ioffe, B. N. Narozhny: *Resistance of Josephson-junction arrays at low temperatures*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 11449-57 (1998)
- [591] E. M. Chudnovsky: *Universal Decoherence in Solids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 120405 (2004)

Tunnelling in High- T_c Superconductors and Josephson Junctions: Theory and Experiment

- [592] Gianni Blatter, Vadim B. Geshkenbein, Valeri M. Vinokur: *Quantum Collective Creep*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **66**, 3297 (1991)
- [593] B. I. Ivlev, Yu. N. Ovchinnikov, R. S. Thompson: *Quantum flux creep in layered high- T_c superconductors*, Phys. Rev. B **44**, 7023-27 (1991)
- [594] E. M. Chudnovsky: *Structure of a superconducting vortex pinned by a screw dislocation*, cond-mat/0106541
- [595] M. V. Feigel'man, V. B. Geshkenbein, A. I. Larkin, S. Levit: *Hall tunneling of vortices in high-temperature superconductors*, JETP Lett. **57**, 711 (1993)
- [596] C. Morais-Smith, B. Ivlev, G. Blatter: *Quantum intrinsic Hall creep*, Phys. Rev. B **52**, 10581-87 (1995)
- [597] A. Buzdin, D. Feinberg: *Electromagnetic pinning of vortices by non-superconducting defects and their influence on screening*, Physica C **256**, 303-311 (1996)
- [598] X. X. Zhang *et al.*: *Experimental evidence of quantum tunneling of 2D vortices up to 10 K in bulk $Tl_2Ba_2Ca_2Cu_3O_{10}$ superconductor*, Physica C **232**, 99 (1994)
- [599] Ana Celia Mota *et al.*: *Quantum Tunneling of Vortices in Cuprate and Heavy Fermion Superconductors*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **95**, 377 (1994)
- [600] G. T. Seidler *et al.*: *Low Temperature Action in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 1442 (1995)
- [601] A. J. J. Dalen *et al.*: *1. Dissipative and Hall quantum creep in $YBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ thin films; 2. Quantum creep and pinning properties of oxygen-deficient $YBa_2Cu_3O_{x_n}$ films*, 1. Phys. Rev. B **53**, 896-899 (1996); 2. Phys. Rev. B **54**, 1366-81 (1996)
- [602] A. F. Th. Hoekstra *et al.*: *General Features of Quantum Creep in High- T_c Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4293 (1998)
- [603] D. Monier, L. Fruchter: *Thermal-to-quantum crossover of the flux-line dynamics in $Bi_2Sr_2CaCu_2O_8$* , Phys. Rev. B **58**, R8917 (1998)

- [604] T. Stein, George A. Levin, Carmen C. Almasan, D. A. Gajewski, M. B. Maple: *1. Quantum Creep in $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$ Crystals: Magnetic Relaxation and Transport; 2. Dynamics of flux creep in underdoped single crystals of $Y_{1-x}Pr_xBa_2Cu_3O_{7-\delta}$, 1.* Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 2955 (1999); *2.* Phys. Rev. B **61**, 1538-1547 (2000)
- [605] A. Wallraff *et al.*: *Quantum dynamics of a single vortex*, Nature **425**, 155-158 (2003)
- [606] M. V. Fistul *et al.*: *Quantum Dissociation of a Vortex-Antivortex Pair in a Long Josephson Junction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 257004 (2003)

Tunnelling in Ferromagnets and Solids

- [607] E. M. Chudnovsky, L. Gunther: *I. Quantum Tunneling of Magnetization in Small Ferromagnetic Particles II. Quantum theory of nucleation in ferromagnets*, I. Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 661 (1988), II. Phys. Rev. B **37**, 9455 (1988)
- [608] E. M. Chudnovsky, D. A. Garanin: *First- and Second-Order Transitions between Quantum and Classical Regimes for the Escape Rate of a Spin System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 4469 (1997)
- [609] Anupam Garg, M. Stone: *Bohr-Sommerfeld Quantization of Spin Hamiltonians*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 010401 (2004)
- [610] J. P. Ruutu *et al.*: *Evidence of 4He Crystallization via Quantum Tunneling at mK Temperatures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 2514 (1996)

Tunnelling in Bose-Einstein Condensates

- [611] M. Ueda, A. J. Leggett: *Macroscopic Quantum Tunneling of a Bose-Einstein Condensate with Attractive Interaction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 1576 (1998)
- [612] Masahito Ueda, Kerson Huang: *Fate of a Bose-Einstein Condensate with attractive interaction*, Phys. Rev. A **60**, 3317-3320 (1999)
- [613] J. A. Freire, D. P. Arovas: *Collapse of a Bose Condensate with Attractive Interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **59**, 1461-1467 (1999)
- [614] D. M. Stamper-Kurn *et al.*: *Quantum Tunneling across Spin Domains in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 661-665 (1999)

Tunnelling in Field Theory

- [615] R. L. Davis: *Quantum Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **64**, 2519 (1990)
- [616] R. L. Davis: *Quantum Nucleation of Vorticity*, Physica B **178**, 76 (1992)
- [617] Hsien-chung Kao, Kimyeong Lee: *Quantum Nucleation of vortex string loops*, Phys. Rev. D **52**, 6050 (1995)

- [618] K. Lee: *Quantum tunneling with global charge*, Phys. Rev. D **50**, 5333 (1994)
- [619] J.-Q. Liang, H. J. W. Müller-Kirsten, D. K. Park, F. Zimmerschied: *Periodic Instantons and Quantum-Classical Transitions in Spin Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 216 (1998)
- [620] J. A. Freire, D. P. Arovas, H. Levine: *Quantum Nucleation of Phase Slips in a 1d Model of a Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 5054 (1997)
- [621] D. P. Arovas, Assa Auerbach: *Quantum tunneling of vortices in two-dimensional superfluids*, Phys. Rev. B **78**, 094508 (2008)

Field Theory of Superfluids and Strings

Classic Papers

- [622] L. P. Pitaevskiĭ: *Vortex lines in an imperfect Bose gas*, JETP **13**, 451 (1961)
- [623] Eugene P. Gross: *Classical Theory of Boson Wave Fields*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **4**, 57 (1958)
- [624] E. P. Gross: *Quantum Theory of Interacting Bosons*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **9**, 292 (1960)
- [625] E. P. Gross: *Structure of a Quantized Vortex in Boson Systems*, Nuovo Cimento **20**, 454 (1961)
- [626] E. P. Gross: *Hydrodynamics of a Superfluid Condensate*, J. Math. Phys. **4**, 195 (1963)
- [627] David Thouless: *The Flow of a Dense Superfluid*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **52**, 403 (1969)
- [628] A. L. Fetter: *Nonuniform States of an Imperfect Bose Gas*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **70**, 67 (1972)
- [629] Roy J. Glauber: *The Quantum Theory of Optical Coherence*, Phys. Rev. **130**, 2529 (1963)
- [630] R. J. Glauber: *Coherent and Incoherent States of the Radiation Field*, Phys. Rev. **131**, 2766 (1963)
- [631] J. S. Langer: *Coherent States in the Theory of Superfluidity*, Phys. Rev. **167**, 183 (1968)
- [632] J. Casher, D. Lurié, M. Revzen: *Functional Integrals for Many-Boson Systems*, J. Math. Phys. **9**, 1312 (1968)
- [633] Tetsuo Gotō: *Relativistic Quantum Mechanics of One-Dimensional Mechanical Continuum and Subsidiary Condition of Dual Resonance Model*, Prog. Theor. Phys. **46**, 1560-1569 (1971)
- [634] Yoichiro Nambu: *Strings, monopoles, and gauge fields*, Phys. Rev. D **10**, 4262-4268 (1974)

- [635] A. M. Polyakov: *Quantum Geometry of Bosonic Strings*, Phys. Lett. B **103**, 207-210 (1981)

Hydrodynamics and Thermodynamics

- [636] Carl Eckart: *The Thermodynamics of Irreversible Processes III. Relativistic Theory of the Simple Fluid*, Phys. Rev. **58**, 919-924 (1940)
- [637] Werner Israel: *Nonstationary Irreversible Thermodynamics: A Causal Relativistic Theory*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **100**, 310-331 (1976)
- [638] Peter Kostädt: *Über die Relativistische Hydrodynamik*, Dissertation, Universität Hannover 1995 (Shaker, Aachen, 1996)
- [639] P. Kostädt, M. Liu: *Three ignored densities, frame-independent thermodynamics, and broken Galilean symmetry*, Phys. Rev. E **58**, 5535-5540 (1998)
- [640] Winfried Zimdahl: *Cosmological particle production and generalized thermodynamic equilibrium*, Phys. Rev. D **57**, 2245-2254 (1998)
- [641] Brandon Carter, Isaac Markovich Khalatnikov: *Equivalence of convective and potential variational derivations of covariant superfluid dynamics*, Phys. Rev. D **45**, 4536-44 (1992)
- [642] B. Carter, I. M. Khalatnikov: *Momentum, Vorticity, and Helicity in Covariant Superfluid Dynamics*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **219**, 243-265 (1992)
- [643] B. Carter, I. M. Khalatnikov: *Canonically covariant formulation of Landau's Newtonian Superfluid Dynamics*, Rev. Math. Phys. **6**, 277-304 (1994)
- [644] B. Carter: *Axionic vorticity variational formulation for relativistic perfect fluids*, Class. Quantum Grav. **11**, 2013-2030 (1994)
- [645] B. Carter, David Langlois: *Equation of state for cool relativistic two-constituent superfluid dynamics*, Phys. Rev. D **51**, 5855-64 (1995)
- [646] D. Langlois, David M. Sedrakian, B. Carter: *Differential rotation of relativistic superfluid in neutron stars*, Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc. **297**, 1189-1201 (1998)
- [647] B. Carter, D. Langlois: *Relativistic models for superconducting-superfluid mixtures*, Nucl. Phys. B **531**, 478-504 (1998)
- [648] Reinhard Prix: *Covariant vortex in superconducting-superfluid-normal fluid mixtures with a stiff equation of state*, Phys. Rev. D **62**, 103005 (2000)
- [649] J. D. Bekenstein: *Helicity Conservation Laws for Fluids and Plasmas*, Astrophys. J. **319**, 207-214 (1987)
- [650] J. D. Bekenstein, Asaf Oron: *Conservation of circulation in magnetohydrodynamics*, Phys. Rev. E **62**, 5594-5602 (2000)
- [651] T. S. Nyawelo, J. W. van Holten, S. Groot Nibbelink: *Superhydrodynamics*, Phys. Rev. D **64**, 021701(R) (2001)

Strings and Superfluid Vortices

- [652] Michael Kalb, Pierre Ramond: *Classical direct interstring action*, Phys. Rev. D **9**, 2273 (1974)
- [653] D. Förster: *Dynamics of Relativistic Vortex Lines and their Relation to Dual Theory*, Nucl. Phys. **B81**, 84 (1974)
- [654] Fernando Lund, Tullio Regge: *Unified approach to strings and vortices with soliton solutions*, Phys. Rev. D **14**, 1524 (1976)
- [655] M. Rasetti, T. Regge: *Vortices in HeII, Current Algebras and Quantum Knots*, Physica **80A**, 217 (1975)
- [656] F. Lund: *Relativistic string coupled to massless scalar field*, Phys. Rev. D **33**, 3124 (1986)
- [657] Richard Lynn Davis, E. P. S. Shellard: *Antisymmetric Tensors and Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking*, Phys. Lett. B **214**, 219 (1988)
- [658] R. L. Davis, E. P. S. Shellard: *Global Strings and Superfluid Vortices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **63**, 2021 (1989)
- [659] R. L. Davis: *Relativistic superfluids and vortex rings*, Phys. Rev. D **40**, 4033-36 (1989)
- [660] R. L. Davis: *Ginzburg-Landau from Field Theory*, Mod. Phys. Lett. A **6**, 73 (1991)
- [661] K. Lee: *Dual formulation of cosmic strings and vortices*, Phys. Rev. D **48**, 2493 (1993)
- [662] A. Zee: *Vortex strings and the antisymmetric gauge potential*, Nucl. Phys. **B421**, 111 (1994)
- [663] Ben-Ami Gradwohl, German Kälbermann, Tsvi Piran: *Global Strings and Superfluid Vortices: Analogies and Differences*, Nucl. Phys. **B338**, 371 (1990)
- [664] Uri Ben-Ya'acov: *Strings, superfluid vortices and relativity*, Phys. Rev. D **44**, 2452 (1991)
- [665] Uri Ben-Ya'acov: *Extended dual transformation including quantum vortices*, Phys. Lett. B **274**, 352 (1992)
- [666] Uri Ben-Ya'acov: *Relativistic superfluid vortices and Helmholtz's theorem*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **27**, 7165 (1994)
- [667] B. Carter, D. Langlois: *Kalb-Ramond coupled vortex fibration model for relativistic superfluid dynamics*, Nucl. Phys. **B454**, 402-424 (1995)
- [668] S. M. Barr, D. Hochberg: *Fine structure of local and axion strings*, Phys. Rev. D **39**, 2308 (1989)
- [669] Claudio Teitelboim: *I. Gauge Invariance for Extended Objects & II. Monopoles of Higher Rank*, Phys. Lett. B **167**, 63 (I.), 69 (II.) (1986)

- [670] J. Hong, Y. Kim, P. Y. Pac: *Multivortex Solutions of the Abelian Chern-Simons-Higgs Theory (1.)*, Roman Jackiw, Erick J. Weinberg: *Self-Dual Chern-Simons Vortices (2.)*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **64**, 1. 2230, 2. 2234 (1990)
- [671] E. B. Bogomol'nyi, Sov. J. Nucl. Phys. **24**, 449 (1976) [Yad. Fiz. **24**, 861-870 (1976)].
- [672] R. Jackiw, So-Young Pi: *Soliton Solutions to the Gauged Nonlinear Schrödinger Equation on the Plane*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **64**, 2969 (1990)
- [673] Z. F. Ezawa, M. Hotta, A. Iwazaki: *Nonrelativistic Chern-Simons vortex solitons in external magnetic field*, Phys. Rev. D **44**, 452-463 (1991)
- [674] Igor V. Barashenkov, Alexander O. Harin: *Nonrelativistic Chern-Simons Theory for the Repulsive Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 1575-1579 (1994); *Topological excitations in a condensate of nonrelativistic bosons coupled to Maxwell and Chern-Simons fields*, Phys. Rev. D **52**, 2471-2483 (1995)
- [675] R. Jackiw: *S. S. Chern and Chern-Simons Terms*, math-ph/0408051
- [676] M. Hatsuda, S. Yahikozawa, P. Ao, D. J. Thouless: *Topological Landau-Ginzburg theory for vortices in superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. B **49**, 15870 (1994)
- [677] Machiko Hatsuda, Masatoshi Sato, Shigeaki Yahikozawa, T. Hatsuda: *Adiabatic Effective Action for Vortices in Neutral and Charged Superfluids*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. B **10**, 1875 (1996)
- [678] M. Sato, S. Yahikozawa: *"Topological" Formulation of Effective Vortex Strings*, Nucl. Phys. B **436**, 100 (1995)
- [679] Daniel P. Arovas, José A. Freire: *Dynamical Vortices in Superfluid Films*, Phys. Rev. B **55**, 1068 (1997)
- [680] M. G. Alford, F. Wilczek: *Aharonov-Bohm Interaction of Cosmic Strings with Matter*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **62**, 1071 (1989)

Cosmic Strings: General

- [681] Alexander Vilenkin: *Cosmic Strings and Domain Walls*, Phys. Rep. **121**, 263-315 (1985)
- [682] Pawel A. Mazur: *Spinning Cosmic Strings and Quantization of Energy*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 929 (1986)
- [683] J. Richard Gott, III: *Closed Timelike Curves Produced by Pairs of Moving Cosmic Strings: Exact Solutions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **66**, 1126 (1991)
- [684] Robert H. Brandenberger, Anne-Christine Davis: *Electroweak baryogenesis with electroweak strings*, Phys. Lett. B **308**, 79-84 (1993)
- [685] Nuno D. Antunes, Luis M. A. Bettencourt, Mark Hindmarsh: *Thermodynamics of Cosmic String Densities in $U(1)$ Scalar Field Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 908 (1998)

- [686] Jacek Dziarmaga: *Density of Kinks Just after a Quench in an Underdamped System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1551 (1998)
- [687] Alessandra Buonanno, Thibault Damour: *Effective action and tension renormalization for cosmic and fundamental strings*, Phys. Lett. B **432**, 51-57 (1998)
- [688] Ana Achúcarro, Julian Borrill, Andrew R. Liddle: *Formation Rate of Semilocal Strings*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 3742 (1999)

Cosmic Strings: Experiment

- [689] P. C. Hendry et al.: *Generation of defects in superfluid ^4He as an analogue of the formation of cosmic strings*, Nature **368**, 315 (1994)
- [690] T. D. C. Bevan, A. J. Manninen, J. B. Cook, J. R. Hook, H. E. Hall, T. Vachaspati, G. E. Volovik: *Momentum creation by vortices in superfluid ^3He as a model of primordial baryogenesis*, Nature **386**, 689 (1997)
- [691] M. E. Dodd, P. C. Hendry, N. S. Lawson, P. V. E. McClintock, C. D. H. Williams: *Nonappearance of Vortices in Fast Mechanical Expansions of Liquid ^4He through the Lambda Transition*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3703 (1998)

Quantum Nucleation in Cosmology

- [692] Alexander Vilenkin: *Birth of inflationary universes*, Phys. Rev. D **27**, 2848 (1983)
- [693] Rama Basu, Alan H. Guth, A. Vilenkin: *Quantum creation of topological defects during inflation*, Phys. Rev. D **44**, 340 (1991)
- [694] Minos Axenides, Arne L. Larsen: *Charged Cosmic String Nucleation in de Sitter Space*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. D **4**, 723 (1995)

Fluids and Black Holes

- [695] P. Painlevé: *La mécanique classique et la théorie de la relativité*, C. R. Hebd. Acad. Sci. (Paris) **173**, 677-680 (1921); A. Gullstrand: *Allgemeine Lösung des statischen Einkörperproblems in der Einsteinschen Gravitationstheorie*, Arkiv. Mat. Astron. Fys. **16**, 1-15 (1922)
- [696] Per Kraus, F. Wilczek: *Some Applications of a Simple Stationary Line Element for the Schwarzschild Geometry*, Mod. Phys. Lett. A **9**, 3713 (1994)
- [697] Karl Martel, Eric Poisson: *Regular coordinate systems for Schwarzschild and other spherical spacetimes*, Am. J. Phys. **69**, 476-480 (2001)
- [698] Chris Doran: *New form of the Kerr solution*, Phys. Rev. D **61**, 067503 (2001)

- [699] Andrzej Trautman: *Comparison of Newtonian and Relativistic Theories of Space-time*, in “Perspectives in Geometry and Relativity”, Essays in Honor of Václav Hlavatý, Indiana University Press, 1966
- [700] Paweł Nurowski, Engelbert Schücking, Andrzej Trautman: *Relativistic gravitational fields with close Newtonian analogs*, Chapter 23 in “On Einstein’s Path”, Essays in Honor of Engelbert Schücking, Editor Alex Harvey, Springer 1999
- [701] U. R. Fischer, Matt Visser: *On the space-time curvature experienced by quasi-particle excitations in the Painlevé-Gullstrand effective geometry*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **304**, 22-39 (2003)
- [702] M. Visser: *Heuristic approach to the Schwarzschild geometry*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. D **14**, 2051-2067 (2005)
- [703] W. G. Unruh: *Experimental Black-Hole Evaporation?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **46**, 1351 (1981)
- [704] W. G. Unruh: *Sonic analogue of black holes and the effects of high frequencies on black hole evaporation*, Phys. Rev. D **51**, 2827 (1995)
- [705] Matt Visser: *Acoustic propagation in fluids: an unexpected example of Lorentzian geometry*, gr-qc/9311028
- [706] M. Visser: *1. Acoustic black holes: horizons, ergospheres, and Hawking radiation, 2. Hawking radiation without black hole entropy, 1.* Class. Quantum Grav. **15**, 1767-1791 (1998), *2.* Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3436 (1998)
- [707] C. Barceló, S. Liberati, M. Visser: *Analogue gravity from field theory normal modes?*, Class. Quantum Grav. **18**, 3595-3610 (2001)
- [708] Roberto Balbinot, Serena Fagnocchi, Alessandro Fabbri, Giovanni P. Propio: *Backreaction in Acoustic Black Holes*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 161302 (2005)
- [709] Roberto Balbinot, Alessandro Fabbri, Serena Fagnocchi, A. Recati, I. Carusotto: *Nonlocal density correlations as a signature of Hawking radiation from acoustic black holes*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 021603(R) (2008)
- [710] M. Visser, Silke Weinfurter: *Massive phonon modes from a BEC-based analog model*, cond-mat/0409639
- [711] Mariano Cadoni: *Acoustic analogues of two-dimensional black holes*, Class. Quantum Grav. **22**, 409-419 (2005)
- [712] M. Cadoni, Salvatore Mignemi: *Acoustic analogues of black hole singularities*, Phys. Rev. D **72**, 084012 (2005)
- [713] M. Visser: *Sakharov’s induced gravity: A modern perspective*, Mod. Phys. Lett. A **17**, 977-991 (2002) [gr-qc/0204062]
- [714] B. L. Hu, Alpan Raval: *Thermal Radiance from Black Hole and Cosmological Spacetimes: A Unified View*, Mod. Phys. Lett. A **11**, 2625-2638 (1996)

- [715] G. E. Volovik: *Simulation of Painlevé-Gullstrand Black Hole in thin $^3\text{He-A}$ film*, JETP Lett. **69**, 705-713 (1999) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **69**, 662-668 (1999)]
- [716] G. E. Volovik: *Fermion zero modes in Painlevé-Gullstrand black hole*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **73**, 721-725 (2001)
- [717] G. E. Volovik: *Momentum space topology of fermion zero modes on brane*, gr-qc/0112016
- [718] Theodore A. Jacobson, G. E. Volovik: *1. Event horizons and ergoregions in ^3He ; 2. Effective spacetime and Hawking radiation from a moving domain wall in a thin film of $^3\text{He-A}$, 1.* Phys. Rev. D **58**, 064021 (1998); *2.* JETP Lett. **68**, 874-880 (1998)
- [719] P. Huhtala, G. E. Volovik: *Fermionic Microstates within the Painlevé-Gullstrand Black Hole*, JETP **94**, 853-861 (2002) [Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **121**, 995-1003 (2002)]
- [720] U. R. Fischer, G. E. Volovik: *Thermal quasi-equilibrium states across Landau horizons in the effective gravity of superfluids*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. D **10**, 57-88 (2001)
- [721] T. Vachaspati: *Propagating phase boundaries as sonic horizons*, gr-qc/0312069
- [722] R. Schützhold: *Dynamical Zero-Temperature Phase Transitions and Cosmic Inflation or Deflation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 135703 (2005)
- [723] Michael Uhlmann, Yan Xu, R. Schützhold: *Aspects of Cosmic Inflation in Expanding Bose-Einstein Condensates*, New J. Phys. **7**, 248.1-248.17 (2005)
- [724] Soumen Basak, Parthasarathi Majumdar: *'Superresonance' from a rotating acoustic black hole*, Class. Quantum Grav. **20**, 3907 (2003); *Reflection coefficient for superresonant scattering*, Class. Quantum Grav. **20**, 2929 (2003)
- [725] Francesca Federici, C. Cherubini, S. Succi, M. P. Tosi: *Superradiance from hydrodynamic vortices: a numerical study*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 033604 (2006)
- [726] Mauricio Richartz, Silke Weinfurtner, A. J. Penner, W. G. Unruh: *Generalised superradiant scattering*, arXiv:0909.2317v2 [gr-qc]
- [727] David Hochberg, Juan Pérez-Mercader: *Liquid model analogue for black hole thermodynamics*, Phys. Rev. D **55**, 4880-88 (1997)
- [728] L. H. Ford, N. F. Svaiter: *Quantum Density Fluctuations in Classical Liquids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 030602 (2009)
- [729] L. H. Ford, N. F. Svaiter: *A Fluid Analog Model for Boundary Effects in Field Theory*, Phys. Rev. D **80**, 065034 (2009)
- [730] L. J. Garay, J. R. Anglin, J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller: *Sonic analog of gravitational black holes in Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 4643 (2000)
- [731] L. J. Garay, J. R. Anglin, J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller: *Sonic black holes in dilute Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **63**, 023611 (2001)

- [732] O. Lahav, A. Itah, A. Blumkin, C. Gordon, J. Steinhauer: *A sonic black hole in a density-inverted Bose-Einstein condensate*, arXiv:0906.1337 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [733] B. Horstmann, B. Reznik, S. Fagnocchi, J. I. Cirac: *Hawking Radiation from an Acoustic Black Hole on an Ion Ring*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **104**, 250403 (2010)
- [734] U. Leonhardt, P. Piwnicki: *Optics of nonuniformly moving media*, Phys. Rev. A **60**, 4301-4312 (1999)
- [735] U. Leonhardt, P. Piwnicki: *Relativistic Effects of Light in Moving Media with Extremely Low Group Velocity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 822 (2000); Comment by M. Visser, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85** 5252 (2000); Reply *ibid.* **85**, 5253 (2000)
- [736] U. Leonhardt, P. Piwnicki: *Quantized Röntgen Effect in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 2426 (1999)
- [737] U. Leonhardt: *Space-time geometry of quantum dielectrics*, Phys. Rev. A **62**, 012111 (2000)
- [738] J. Fiurášek, U. Leonhardt, R. Parentani: *Slow-light pulses in moving media*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 011802(R) (2001)
- [739] U. Leonhardt: *A laboratory analogue of the event horizon using slow light in an atomic medium*, Nature **415**, 406-409 (2002)
- [740] U. Leonhardt, Thomas G. Philbin: *General relativity in electrical engineering*, New J. Phys. **8**, 247 (2006)
- [741] D. Schurig *et al.*: *Metamaterial Electromagnetic Cloak at Microwave Frequencies*, Nature **314**, 977-979 (2006)
- [742] U. Leonhardt, Tomáš Tyc: *Broadband Invisibility by Non-Euclidean Cloaking*, Science **323**, 110-112 (2009)
- [743] Ralf Schützhold, Günter Plunien, Gerhard Soff: *Dielectric Black Hole Analogs*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 061101 (2002)
- [744] R. Schützhold, W. G. Unruh: *Hawking radiation in an electro-magnetic waveguide?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 031301 (2005)
- [745] P. D. Nation, M. P. Blencowe, A. J. Rimberg, E. Buks: *Analogue Hawking Radiation in a dc-SQUID Array Coplanar Waveguide*, arXiv:0904.2589v1 [quant-ph]
- [746] Miguel Alcubierre: *The warp drive: hyper-fast travel within general relativity*, Class. Quantum Grav. **11**, L73-L77 (1994)

Field Theory, Gravity and ^3He

- [747] G. E. Volovik, Tanmay Vachaspati: *Aspects of ^3He and the Standard Electroweak Model*, Int J. Mod. Phys. B **10**, 471-521 (1996)

- [748] G. E. Volovik: *Axial anomaly in $^3\text{He-A}$: Simulation of Baryogenesis and generation of primordial magnetic field in Manchester and Helsinki*, Physica B **255**, 86-107 (1998)
- [749] G. E. Volovik: *Gravity of Monopole and String and the gravitational constant in $^3\text{He-A}$* , JETP Lett. **67**, 698-704 (1998) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **67**, 666-671 (1998)]
- [750] G. E. Volovik, A. Vilenkin: *Macroscopic parity violating effects and $^3\text{He-A}$* , Phys. Rev. D **62**, 025014 (2000)

Monopoles, Knots, Dyons

- [751] Paul Adrien Maurice Dirac: *Quantised Singularities in the Electromagnetic Field*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **133**, 60-72 (1931)
- [752] P. A. M. Dirac: *The Theory of Magnetic Poles*, Phys. Rev. **74**, 817 (1948)
- [753] A. Zee: *Gravitomagnetic Pole and Mass Quantization*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **55**, 2379-2381 (1985)
- [754] H. Aref, I. Zawadzki: *Linking of vortex rings*, Nature **354**, 50-53 (1991)
- [755] Ludvig Faddeev, Antti J. Niemi: *Stable knot-like structures in classical field theory*, Nature **387**, 58 (1997)
- [756] L. Faddeev, A. J. Niemi: *Partially Dual Variables in $SU(2)$ Yang-Mills Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1624 (1999)
- [757] Egor Babaev: *Dual Neutral Variables and Knot Solitons in Triplet Superconductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 177002 (2002)
- [758] A. J. Niemi: *The Exotic Statistics of Leapfrogging Smoke Rings*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 124502 (2005)
- [759] S. Deser, A. Gomberoff, M. Henneaux, C. Teitelboim: *p -Brane Dyons and Electric-magnetic Duality*, Nucl. Phys. B **520**, 179-204 (1998)

Metric Theory of Defects in Solids

- [760] M. O. Katanaev, I. V. Volovich: *Theory of Defects in Solids and Three-dimensional Gravity*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **216**, 1-28 (1992)
- [761] M. O. Katanaev, I. V. Volovich: *Scattering on Dislocations and Cosmic Strings in the Geometric Theory of Defects*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **271**, 203-232 (1999)
- [762] C. Furtado, F. Moraes: *On the binding of electrons and holes to disclinations*, Phys. Lett. A **188**, 394-396 (1994)
- [763] A. de Padua, Fernando Parisio-Filho, Fernando Moraes: *Geodesics around line defects in elastic solids*, Phys. Lett. A **238**, 153-158 (1998)

- [764] C. Furtado, F. Moraes: *Landau levels in the presence of a screw dislocation*, Europhys. Lett. **45**, 279-282 (1999)
- [765] R. Bausch, R. Schmitz, L. A. Turski: *Single-Particle Quantum States in a Crystal with Topological Defects*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2257 (1998)
- [766] Richard Bausch, Rudi Schmitz, Lukasz A. Turski: *Scattering of electrons on screw dislocations*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 13491-13493 (1999)

Gravity

- [767] J. Lense, Hans Thirring: *Über den Einfluß der Eigenrotation der Zentralkörper auf die Bewegung der Planeten und Monde nach der Einsteinschen Gravitationstheorie*, Physik. Zeitschr. **19**, 156-163 (1918)
- [768] Ignazio Ciufolini *et al.*: *Test of General Relativity and Measurement of the Lense-Thirring Effect with Two Earth Satellites*, Science **279**, 2100-2103 (1998)
- [769] Frank J. Tipler: *Rotating cylinders and the possibility of global causality violation*, Phys. Rev. D **9**, 2203-2206 (1974)
- [770] Robert L. Forward: *Guidelines to Antigravity*, Am. J. Phys. **31**, 166-170 (1963)
- [771] Bryce S. DeWitt: *Quantum Theory of Gravity. I. The Canonical Theory*, Phys. Rev. **160**, 1113-1148 (1967)
- [772] W. Rindler: *Kruskal Space and the Uniformly Accelerated Frame*, Am. J. Phys. **34**, 1174-1178 (1966)
- [773] Stephen Albert Fulling: *Nonuniqueness of Canonical Field Quantization in Riemannian Space-Time*, Phys. Rev. D **7**, 2850-2862 (1973)
- [774] Ya. B. Zel'dovich: *Generation of Waves by a Rotating Body*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **14**, 270-272 (1971) [JETP Lett. **14**, 180-181 (1971)]
- [775] Riccardo Capovilla, Ted Jacobson, John Dell: *General Relativity without the Metric*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **63**, 2325 (1989)
- [776] T. Jacobson: *Black Hole Entropy and Induced Gravity*, gr-qc/9409039
- [777] T. A. Jacobson: *Thermodynamics of Spacetime: The Einstein Equation of State*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 1260-1263 (1995)
- [778] Bruce N. Miller, Paige Youngkins: *Phase Transition in a Model Gravitating System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4794 (1998)
- [779] H. J. de Vega, N. Sánchez: *The statistical mechanics of the self-gravitating gas: equation of state and fractal dimension*, Phys. Lett. B **490**, 180-186 (2000)
- [780] Roy Maartens, Bruce A. Bassett: *Gravito-electromagnetism*, Class. Quantum Grav. **15**, 705-717 (1998)

- [781] Roy Maartens, B. Mashhoon, David R. Matravers: *Holonomy and gravitomagnetism*, Class. Quantum Grav. **19**, 195-202 (2002)
- [782] Frank Wilczek: *Riemann-Einstein Structure from Volume and Gauge Symmetry*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4851 (1998)
- [783] Lisa Randall, Raman Sundrum: *An Alternative to Compactification*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 4690 (1999)
- [784] Pisin Chen, Toshi Tajima: *Testing Unruh Radiation with Ultraintense Lasers*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 256 (1999)
- [785] R. Schützhold, Gernot Schaller, Dietrich Habs: *Signatures of the Unruh effect from electrons accelerated by ultra-strong laser fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 121302 (2006)
- [786] H. Kleinert, A. Pelster: *Novel Geometric Gauge Invariance of Autoparallels*, Acta Phys. Pol. B **29**, 1015 (1998)
- [787] A. Ashtekar: *New Variables for Classical and Quantum Gravity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 2244 (1986)
- [788] Abhay Ashtekar: *Large Quantum Gravity Effects: Unforeseen Limitations of the Classical Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 4864 (1996)
- [789] T. Padmanabhan: *Duality and Zero-Point Length of Spacetime*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 1854 (1997)
- [790] Gerard 't Hooft: *Quantum gravity as a dissipative deterministic system*, Class. Quantum Grav. **16**, 3263-3279 (1999)
- [791] Chia-Chen Chang, James M. Nester, Chiang-Mei Chen: *Pseudotensors and Quasilocal Energy-Momentum*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 1897-1901 (1999)
- [792] V. C. de Andrade, J. G. Pereira: *Gravitational Lorentz force and the description of the gravitational interaction*, Phys. Rev. D **56**, 4689-4695 (1997)
- [793] V. C. de Andrade, L. C. T. Guillen, José Geraldo Pereira: *Gravitational Energy-Momentum Density in Teleparallel Gravity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 4533 (2000)
- [794] F. I. Cooperstock: *Energy Localization in General Relativity: A New Hypothesis*, Found. Phys. **22**, 1011-1024 (1992)
- [795] F. I. Cooperstock: *The Role of Energy and a New Approach to Gravitational Waves in General Relativity*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **282**, 115-137 (2000)
- [796] Qian-shen Wang *et al.*: *Precise measurement of gravity variations during a total solar eclipse*, Phys. Rev. D **62**, 041101(R) (2000)
- [797] C. S. Unnikrishnan, A. K. Mohapatra, G. T. Gillies: *Anomalous gravity data during the 1997 total solar eclipse do not support the hypothesis of gravitational shielding*, Phys. Rev. D **63**, 062002 (2001)
- [798] Thomas Udem *et al.*: *Effect of the 1999 solar eclipse on atomic clocks*, Nature **402**, 749-750 (1999)

- [799] Z. K. Silagadze: *TeV scale gravity, mirror universe, and ... dinosaurs*, hep-ph/0002255 [Acta Phys. Polon. B **32**, 99-128 (2001)]
- [800] Z. K. Silagadze: *Mirror objects in the solar system?*, Acta Phys. Polon. B **33**, 1325-1341 (2002)
- [801] Kenneth Greisen: *End to the Cosmic-Ray Spectrum?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **16**, 748-750 (1966)
- [802] Joao Magueijo, Lee Smolin: *Lorentz Invariance with an Invariant Energy Scale*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 190403 (2002)
- [803] R. Schützhold, W. G. Unruh: *Large-Scale Nonlocality in "Doubly Special Relativity" with an Energy-Dependent Speed of Light*, JETP Lett. **78**, 431-435 (2003)

Gravity, Noninertiality, Gravitomagnetism and Quantum Mechanics

- [804] R. Colella, A. W. Overhauser, S. A. Werner: *Observation of Gravitationally Induced Quantum Interference*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **34**, 1472-1474 (1975)
- [805] Ulrich Bonse, Thomas Wroblewski: *Measurement of Neutron Quantum Interference in Noninertial Frames*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 1401 (1983)
- [806] Valery V. Nesvizhevsky *et al.*: *Quantum states of neutrons in the Earth's gravitational field*, Nature **415**, 297-299 (2002)
- [807] H. Rauch, H. Lemmel, M. Baron, R. Loidl: *Measurement of a confinement induced neutron phase*, Nature **417**, 630-632 (2002)
- [808] F. W. Hehl, Wei-Tou Ni: *Inertial effects of a Dirac particle*, Phys. Rev. D **42**, 2045-2048 (1990)
- [809] Savas Dimopoulos, Peter W. Graham, Jason M. Hogan, M. A. Kasevich: *Testing General Relativity with Atom Interferometry*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 111102 (2007)

Black Holes

General

- [810] Máximo Bañados, C. Teitelboim, Jorge Zanelli: *Black Hole in Three-Dimensional Spacetime*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **69**, 1849 (1992)
- [811] Eloy Ayón-Beato, Alberto García: *Regular Black Hole in General Relativity Coupled to Nonlinear Electrodynamics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 5056 (1998); Comment by K. A. Bronnikov, *ibid.* **85**, 4641 (2000)
- [812] Matthew W. Choptuik: *Universality and Scaling in Gravitational Collapse of a Massless Scalar Field*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 9 (1993)

- [813] M. W. Choptuik, Tadeusz Chmaj, Piotr Bizoń: *Critical Behavior in Gravitational Collapse of a Yang-Mills Field*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 424 (1996)
- [814] Yoav Peleg, Sukanta Bose, Leonhard Parker: *Choptuik scaling and quantum effects in 2D dilaton gravity*, Phys. Rev. D **55**, R4525-28 (1997)
- [815] Patrick R. Brady, Adrian C. Ottewill: *Quantum corrections to critical phenomena in gravitational collapse*, Phys. Rev. D **58**, 024006 (1998)
- [816] Patrick R. Brady, Mike J. Cai: *Critical phenomena in gravitational collapse*, gr-qc/9812071
- [817] William Krivan, Richard H. Price: *Formation of a Rotating Black Hole from a Close-Limit Head-On Collision*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1358 (1999)

Black Hole Thermodynamics

- [818] J. D. Bekenstein: *Black Holes and Entropy*, Phys. Rev. D **7**, 2333-2346 (1973)
- [819] Stephen William Hawking: *Black hole explosions?*, Nature **248**, 30-31 (1974)
- [820] S. W. Hawking: *Particle Creation by Black Holes*, Commun. Math. Phys. **43**, 199-220 (1975)
- [821] W. G. Unruh: *Notes on black-hole evaporation*, Phys. Rev. D **14**, 870-892 (1976)
- [822] S. W. Hawking: *Information loss in black holes*, Phys. Rev. D **72**, 084013 (2005)
- [823] Klaus Fredenhagen, Rudolf Haag: *On the Derivation of Hawking Radiation Associated with the Formation of a Black Hole*, Commun. Math. Phys. **127**, 273-284 (1990)
- [824] J. D. Bekenstein: *How Fast Does Information Leak Out from a Black Hole*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 3680 (1993)
- [825] Jacob David Bekenstein: *Quantum Black Holes as Atoms*, qr-qc/9710076
- [826] Shahar Hod: *Bohr's Correspondence Principle and the Area Spectrum of Quantum Black Holes*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4293 (1998)
- [827] Maulik K. Parikh, F. Wilczek: *Hawking Radiation As Tunneling*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 5042 (2000)
- [828] Sean P. Robinson, F. Wilczek: *Relationship between Hawking Radiation and Gravitational Anomalies*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 011303 (2005)
- [829] T. Jacobson, Gungwon Kang: *Conformal invariance of black hole temperature*, Class. Quantum Grav. **10**, L201-L206 (1993)
- [830] Ted Jacobson: *On the origin of the outgoing black hole modes*, Phys. Rev. D **53**, 7082-7088 (1996)
- [831] Steven Corley, T. Jacobson: *Hawking spectrum and high frequency dispersion*, Phys. Rev. D **54**, 1568-1586 (1996)

- [832] S. Corley: *Computing the spectrum of black hole radiation in the presence of high frequency dispersion: An analytical approach*, Phys. Rev. D **57**, 6280-6291 (1998)
- [833] S. Corley, T. Jacobson: *Black hole lasers*, Phys. Rev. D **59**, 124011 (1999)
- [834] W. G. Unruh, R. Schützhold: *Universality of the Hawking effect*, Phys. Rev. D **71**, 024028 (2005)
- [835] R. Schützhold, W. G. Unruh: *On the origin of the particles in black hole evaporation*, Phys. Rev. D **78**, 041504 (2008)
- [836] T. A. Jacobson: *Primordial Black Hole Evolution in Tensor-Scalar Cosmology*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2699 (1999)
- [837] T. Jacobson, David Mattingly: *Generally covariant model of a scalar field with high frequency dispersion and the cosmological constant problem*, Phys. Rev. D **63**, 041502(R) (2001)
- [838] Jens C. Niemeyer, Renaud Parentani: *Trans-Planckian dispersion and scale invariance of inflationary perturbations*, Phys. Rev. D **64**, 101301(R) (2001)
- [839] Sean A. Hayward: *Inequalities Relating Area, Energy, Surface Gravity, and Charge of Black Holes*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4557-4559 (1998)
- [840] M. Bañados, C. Teitelboim, J. Zanelli: *Black Hole Entropy and the Dimensional Continuation of the Gauss-Bonnet Theorem*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 957 (1994)
- [841] Gilad Gour: *Schwarzschild black hole as a grand canonical ensemble*, Phys. Rev. D **61**, 021501(R) (2000)
- [842] Shinji Mukohyama, Werner Israel: *Black holes, brick walls, and the Boulware state*, Phys. Rev. D **58**, 104005 (1998)
- [843] L. A. Kofman: *Bound States in Quantum Evaporation of Black Holes*, Phys. Lett. A **87**, 281-284 (1982)
- [844] P. C. W. Davies, S. A. Fulling, W. G. Unruh: *Energy-momentum tensor near an evaporating black hole*, Phys. Rev. D **13**, 2720-2723 (1976)

Cosmology

- [845] E. Schrödinger: *Mean Free Path of Protons in the Universe*, Nature **141**, 410 (1938)
- [846] Ya. B. Zel'dovich: *Cosmological Constant and Elementary Particles*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **6**, 883-84 (1967) [JETP Lett. **6**, 316-17 (1967)]
- [847] Ya. B. Zel'dovich, I. D. Novikov: *Physical Limitations on the Topology of the Universe*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **6**, 772-73 (1967) [JETP Lett. **6**, 236-37 (1967)]

- [848] Ya. B. Zel'dovich, L. P. Pitaevskii: *On the Possibility of the Creation of Particles by a Classical Gravitational Field*, Commun. Math. Phys. **23**, 185-188 (1971)
- [849] Ya. B. Zel'dovich, A. A. Starobinskiĭ: *Particle Production and Vacuum Polarization in an Anisotropic Gravitational Field*, Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **61**, 2161-2175 (1972) [JETP **34**, 1159-1166 (1972)]
- [850] Ya. B. Zel'dovich, A. A. Starobinskiĭ: *Rate of particle production in gravitational fields*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **26**, 373-377 (1977) [JETP Lett. **26**, 252-255 (1977)]
- [851] A. A. Starobinsky: *An new type of cosmological models without singularity*, Phys. Lett. **91B**, 99-102 (1980)
- [852] A. D. Sakharov: *Vacuum Quantum Fluctuations in Curved Space and the Theory of Gravitation*, Dokl. Akad. Nauk **177**, 70-71 (1967) [Sov. Phys. Dokl. **12**, 1040-41 (1968)]
- [853] L. Parker: *Thermal radiation produced by the expansion of the Universe*, Nature **261**, 20-23 (1976)
- [854] P. de Bernardis *et al.*: *A flat Universe from high-resolution maps of the cosmic microwave background radiation*, Nature **404**, 955-959 (2000)
- [855] S. Weinberg: *Curvature dependence of peaks in the cosmic microwave background distribution*, Phys. Rev. D **62**, 127302 (2000)
- [856] Christos G. Tsagas: *Magnetic Tension and the Geometry of the Universe*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5421 (2001)
- [857] Kurt Gödel: *An Example of a New Type of Cosmological Solutions of Einstein's Field Equations of Gravitation*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **21**, 447-450 (1949)
- [858] István Ozsváth, Engelbert Schücking: *Approaches to Gödel's rotating universe*, Class. Quantum Grav. **18**, 2243-2252 (2001)
- [859] I. Ozsváth, E. Schücking: *Gödel's trip*, Am. J. Phys. **71**, 801-805 (2003)

Vacuum, Fluctuation-Dissipation Theorem, Casimir Force

- [860] Herbert B. Callen, Theodore A. Welton: *Irreversibility and Generalized Noise*, Phys. Rev. **83**, 34-40 (1951)
- [861] Ryogo Kubo: *Statistical-Mechanical Theory of Irreversible Processes. I. General Theory and Simple Applications to Magnetic and Conduction Problems*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **12**, 570-86 (1957)
- [862] S. K. Lamoreaux: *Demonstration of the Casimir Force in the 0.6 to 6 μm Range*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 5 (1997); Erratum: *ibid.* **81**, 5475-6 (1998); Comment by A. Lambrecht, S. Reynaud, *ibid.* **84**, 5672 (2000); Reply by S. K. Lamoreaux, *ibid.* **84**, 5673 (2000)

- [863] U. Mohideen, Anushree Roy: *Precision Measurement of the Casimir Force from 0.1 to 0.9 μm* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4549 (1998); A. Roy, U. Mohideen: *Demonstration of the Nontrivial Boundary Dependence of the Casimir Force*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 4380 (1999)
- [864] S. K. Lamoreaux: *Resource Letter CF-1: Casimir Force*, Am. J. Phys. **67**, 850-861 (1999)
- [865] James F Babb: *Long-range atom-surface interactions for cold atoms*, J. Phys.: Conf. Ser. **19**, 1-9 (2005)
- [866] M. Antezza, L. P. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *Effect of the Casimir-Polder force on the collective oscillations of a trapped Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 053619 (2004).
- [867] M. Antezza, L. P. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *New Asymptotic Behavior of the Surface-Atom Force out of Thermal Equilibrium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 113202 (2005)
- [868] D. M. Harber, J. M. Obrecht, J. M. McGuirk, E. A. Cornell: *Measurement of the Casimir-Polder force through center-of-mass oscillations of a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **72**, 033610 (2005)
- [869] G. E. Volovik: *Mesoscopic Casimir Forces in Quantum Vacuum*, JETP Lett. **73**, 375-379 (2001)
- [870] H. B. Chan, V. A. Aksyuk, R. N. Kleiman, D. J. Bishop, F. Capasso: *Nonlinear Micromechanical Casimir Oscillator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 211801 (2001)
- [871] G. Bressi, G. Carugno, R. Onofrio, G. Ruoso: *Measurement of the Casimir Force between Parallel Metallic Surfaces*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 041804 (2002)
- [872] M.-T. Jaekel, S. Reynaud: *Acceleration of quantum fields*, cond-mat/9510030
- [873] Marc-Thierry Jaekel, Serge Reynaud: *Time-Frequency Transfer with Quantum Fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 2407 (1996)
- [874] M.-T. Jaekel, S. Reynaud: *Mass as a relativistic quantum observable*, Europhys. Lett. **38**, 1-6 (1997)
- [875] Astrid Lambrecht, M.-T. Jaekel, S. Reynaud: *Motion Induced Radiation from a Vibrating Cavity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 615 (1996)
- [876] M.-T. Jaekel, S. Reynaud: *Movement and fluctuations of the vacuum*, quant-ph/9706035, Rep. Prog. Phys. **60**, 863-87 (1997)
- [877] M.-T. Jaekel, A. Lambrecht, S. Reynaud: *Relativity of motion in vacuum*, quant-ph/9801071
- [878] R. Golestanian, M. Kardar: *Path Integral Approach to the Dynamic Casimir Effect with Fluctuating Boundaries*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, 1713-22 (1998)
- [879] Masato Koashi, Masahito Ueda: *Matter-field theory of the Casimir force*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, 2699-2707 (1998)

Quantum Statistical Physics

- [880] E. P. Wigner: *On the Quantum Correction for Thermodynamic Equilibrium*, Phys. Rev. **40**, 749-759 (1932)
- [881] M. Hillery, R. F. O'Connell, M. O. Scully, E. P. Wigner: *Distribution Functions in Physics: Fundamentals*, Phys. Rep. **106**, 121-167 (1984)

Renormalization Group

- [882] Kenneth G. Wilson: *Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena. I. Renormalization Group and the Kadanoff Scaling Picture*, Phys. Rev. B **4**, 3174-3183 (1971)
- [883] M. E. Fisher, S.-k. Ma, B. G. Nickel: *Critical Exponents for Long-Range Interactions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **29**, 917 (1972)
- [884] Lin-Yuan Chen, Nigel Goldenfeld, Y. Oono: *Renormalization group and singular perturbations: Multiple scales, boundary layers, and reductive perturbation theory*, Phys. Rev. E **54**, 376-394 (1996)
- [885] Peter K. Day *et al.*: *Breakdown of Fourier's law near the Superfluid Transition in ^4He* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2474 (1998)
- [886] Rudolf Haussmann: *Renormalization-group theory for rotating ^4He near the superfluid transition*, Phys. Rev. B **60**, 12373-12387 (1999)
- [887] Franz Wegner: *Flow equations of Hamiltonians*, Phil. Mag. B **77**, 1249-1253 (1998)

Classical and Quantum Field Theory

- [888] H. Minkowski: *Raum und Zeit*, Physik. Zeitschr. **10**, 104-111 (1909)
- [889] O. Klein: *Zur fünfdimensionalen Darstellung der Relativitätstheorie*, Z. Phys. **46**, 188-208 (1927)
- [890] Hermann Weyl: *Geometrie und Physik*, Naturwiss. **19**, 49-58 (1931)
- [891] E. Schrödinger: *The General Unitary Theory of the Physical Fields*, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. A **49**, 43-58 (1943)
- [892] E. Schrödinger: *The Affine Connexion in Physical Field Theories*, Nature **153**, 572 (1944)
- [893] C. N. Yang, R. L. Mills: *Conservation of Isotopic Spin and Isotopic Gauge Invariance*, Phys. Rev. **96**, 191-195 (1954)
- [894] C. N. Yang: *Integral Formalism for Gauge Fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **33**, 445-447 (1974)

- [895] Tai Tsun Wu, Chen Ning Yang: *I. Some remarks about unquantized non-Abelian gauge fields, II. Concept of nonintegrable phase factors and global formulation of gauge fields, I.* Phys. Rev. D **12**, 3843-3844 (1975), *II.* Phys. Rev. D **12**, 3845-3857 (1975)
- [896] L. Faddeev, R. Jackiw: *Hamiltonian Reduction of Unconstrained and Constrained Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 1692-1694 (1988)
- [897] G. A. Vilkovisky: *Vacuum Backreaction on a Pair-Creating Source*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2297-2299 (1999)
- [898] Arthur Halprin, Hang Bae Kim: *Mapping Lorentz invariance violations into equivalence principle violations*, Phys. Lett. B **469**, 78-80 (1999)
- [899] A. Johansen, D. Sornette: *Acoustic radiation controls dynamic friction: Evidence from a spring-block experiment*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 5152 (1999)
- [900] Vipul Periwal: *Quantum Hamilton-Jacobi Equation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 4366 (1998)
- [901] Jeeva Anandan: *Relativistic Spin-Statistics Connection and Kaluza-Klein Space-Time*, Phys. Lett. A **248**, 124-130 (1998)
- [902] J. Anandan: *Global Topology and Local Violation of Discrete Symmetries*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1363 (1998)
- [903] E. V. Gubarev, L. Stodolsky, V. I. Zakharov: *On the Significance of the Vector Potential Squared*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 2220-2222 (2001)
- [904] Edward Witten: *The mass question*, Nature **415**, 969-971 (2002)
- [905] G. E. Volovik: *Fundamental Constants in Effective Theory*, JETP Lett. **76**, 77-79 (2002) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **76**, 89-91 (2002)]
- [906] G. E. Volovik, A. I. Zel'nikov: *Universal temperature corrections to the free energy for the gravitational field*, JETP Lett. **78**, 751-756 (2003)
- [907] G. E. Volovik: *Vacuum energy: quantum hydrodynamics vs quantum gravity*, JETP Lett. **82**, 319-324 (2005) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **82**, 358-363 (2005)]
- [908] P. Horak, P. Domokos, H. Ritsch: *Giant Lamb shift of atoms near lossy multimode optical micro-waveguides*, Europhys. Lett. **61**, 459-465 (2003)

Electrodynamics

- [909] P. Zeeman: *The effect of magnetisation on the nature of light emitted by a substance*, Nature **55**, 347 (1897) [Translated from Proc. Phys. Soc. Berlin]
- [910] Evert Jan Post, Asim Yildiz: *Cavity Resonances in Accelerated Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **15**, 177-178 (1965)
- [911] Ya. B. Zel'dovich: *Interpretation of Electrodynamics as a consequence of Quantum Theory*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **6**, 922-925 (1967) [JETP Lett. **6**, 345-47 (1967)]

- [912] F. V. Hartemann, N. C. Luhmann, Jr.: *Classical Electrodynamical Derivation of the Radiation Damping Force*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 1107 (1995)
- [913] Holger Gies, Walter Dittrich: *Light propagation in non-trivial QED vacua*, Phys. Lett. B **431**, 420-429 (1998)
- [914] M. Novello, J. M. Salim: *Effective electromagnetic geometry*, Phys. Rev. D **63**, 083511 (2001)
- [915] V. A. De Lorenci, R. Klippert: *Analogue gravity from electrodynamics in nonlinear media*, Phys. Rev. D **65**, 064027 (2002)
- [916] Mario Liu: *Hydrodynamic Theory of Electromagnetic Fields in Continuous Media*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 3580 (1993)
- [917] M. Liu: *Off-Equilibrium, Static Fields in Dielectric Ferrofluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2937 (1998); Erratum: *ibid.* **81**, 4782 (1998)
- [918] Stefan Odenbach, M. Liu: *Invalidation of the Kelvin Force in Ferrofluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 328 (2001)
- [919] Fritz Rohrlich: *The self-force and radiation reaction*, Am. J. Phys. **68**, 1109-1112 (2000); F. Rohrlich: *Classical self-force*, Phys. Rev. D **60**, 084017 (1999)
- [920] Roland A. Puntigam, Claus Lämmerzahl, Friedrich Wilhelm Hehl: *Maxwell's theory on a post-Riemannian spacetime and the equivalence principle*, Class. Quantum Grav. **14**, 1347-1356 (1997)
- [921] Yuri N. Obukhov, F. W. Hehl: *Spacetime metric from linear electrodynamics*, Phys. Lett. B **458**, 466-470 (1999); F. W. Hehl, Y. N. Obukhov, Guillermo F. Rubillar: *Spacetime metric from linear electrodynamics II*, Ann. Phys. (Leipzig) **11** (2000), gr-qc/9911096
- [922] F. W. Hehl, Y. N. Obukhov: *How does the electromagnetic field couple to gravity, in particular to metric, nonmetricity, torsion, and curvature?*, Springer Lecture Notes in Physics **562**, 479 (2001) [gr-qc/0001010]
- [923] Uwe Muench, F. W. Hehl, Bahram Mashhoon: *Acceleration-induced nonlocal electrodynamics in Minkowski spacetime*, Phys. Lett. A **271**, 8-15 (2000)
- [924] J. Anandan: *Classical and Quantum Interaction of the Dipole*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 1354 (2000)
- [925] V. Bargmann, L. Michel, V. L. Telegdi: *Precession of the Polarization of Particles Moving in a Homogeneous Electromagnetic Field*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **2**, 435 (1959)
- [926] Freeman J. Dyson: *Feynman's proof of the Maxwell equations*, Am. J. Phys. **58**, March 1990
- [927] Shogo Tanimura: *Relativistic Generalization and Extension to the Non-Abelian Gauge Theory of Feynman's Proof of the Maxwell Equations*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **220**, 229-247 (1992)
- [928] Z. K. Silagadze: *Feynman's derivation of Maxwell equations and extra dimensions*, Annales Fond. Broglie **27**, 241-256 (2002)

- [929] Reza Matloob: *Decay Rate of an Excited Atom in a Moving Medium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 050404 (2005)
- [930] Masaru Onoda, Shuichi Murakami, Naoto Nagaosa: *Hall Effect of Light*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 083901 (2004)
- [931] M. Onoda, S. Murakami, N. Nagaosa: *Geometrical aspects in optical wave-packet dynamics*, Phys. Rev. A **74**, 066610 (2006)

Condensed Matter

General

- [932] Abhishek Dhar, Deepak Dhar: *Absence of Local Thermal Equilibrium in Two Models of Heat Conduction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 480 (1999)
- [933] A. Dayo, W. Alnasrallah, J. Krim: *Superconductivity-Dependent Sliding Friction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 1690 (1999)
- [934] V. L. Popov: *Electronic contribution to sliding friction in normal and superconducting states*, JETP Lett. **69**, 558-561 (1999)
- [935] T. Novotný, B. Velický: *Electronic Sliding Friction of Atoms Physisorbed at Superconductor Surface*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 4112 (1999)
- [936] J. B. Sokoloff, M. S. Tomassone, A. Widom: *Strongly Temperature Dependent Sliding Friction for a Superconducting Interface*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 515-517 (2000)
- [937] Vanik Mkrtchian, V. Adrian Parsegian, Rudi Podgornik, Wayne M. Saslow: *Universal Thermal Radiation Drag on Neutral Objects*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 220801 (2003)
- [938] S. V. Burylov: *Equilibrium configuration of a nematic liquid crystal confined to a cylindrical cavity*, JETP **85**, 873-886 (1997) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **112**, 1603-1629 (1997)]
- [939] A. A. Abrikosov: *Quantum Magnetoresistance*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, 2788-2794 (1998); A. A. Abrikosov: *Quantum linear magnetoresistance*, Europhys. Lett. **49**, 789-793 (2000)
- [940] German Sierra, Paul K. Townsend: *Landau Levels and Riemann Zeros*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 110201 (2008)

Localization, Mesoscopic and Nanoscopic Physics

- [941] Diederik Wiersma, Paolo Bartolini, Ad Lagendijk, Roberto Righini: *Localization of light in a disordered medium*, Nature **390**, 671 (1998)
- [942] Dmitrii S. Golubev, Andrei D. Zaikin: *Quantum Decoherence in Disordered Mesoscopic Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1074 (1998)

- [943] D. S. Golubev, A. D. Zaikin: *Interaction and quantum decoherence*, Physica B **255**, 164-178 (1998)
- [944] Yu. B. Khavin, M. E. Gershenson, A. L. Bogdanov: *Decoherence and the Thouless Crossover in One-Dimensional Conductors*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 1066 (1998)
- [945] D. A. Wharam *et al.*: *One-dimensional transport and the quantisation of the ballistic resistance*, J. Phys. C: Solid State Phys. **21**, L209-L214 (1988)
- [946] B. J. van Wees *et al.*: *Quantized Conductance of Point Contacts in a Two-Dimensional Electron Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **60**, 848-850 (1988)
- [947] Hideaki Ohnishi, Yukihito Kondo, Kunio Takayanagi: *Quantized conductance through individual rows of suspended gold atoms*, Nature **395**, 780-783 (1998)
- [948] C. Shu, C. Z. Li, H. X. He, A. Bogozi, J. S. Bunch, N. J. Tao: *Fractional Conductance Quantization in Metallic Nanoconstrictions under Electrochemical Potential Control*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5196 (2000)
- [949] Mark W. Keller, Ali L. Eichenberger, John M. Martinis, Neil M. Zimmerman: *A Capacitance Standard Based on Counting Electrons*, Science **285**, 1706-1709 (1999)
- [950] N. Nishiguchi, Y. Ando, M. N. Wybourne: *Acoustic phonon modes of rectangular quantum wires*, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter **9**, 5751-5764 (1997)
- [951] L. G. C. Rego, G. Kirczenow: *Quantized Thermal Conductance of Dielectric Quantum Wires*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 232 (1998)
- [952] M. P. Blencowe: *Quantum energy flow in mesoscopic dielectric structures*, Phys. Rev. B **59**, 4992-4998 (1999)
- [953] K. Schwab, E. A. Henriksen, J. M. Worlock, M. L. Roukes: *Measurement of the quantum of thermal conductance*, Nature **404**, 974-977 (2000)
- [954] K. C. Schwab, M. L. Roukes: *Putting Mechanics into Quantum Mechanics*, Physics Today **58**, July, 36-42 (2005)
- [955] D. H. Santamore, M. C. Cross: *Effect of Phonon Scattering by Surface Roughness on the Universal Thermal Conductance*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 115502 (2001)
- [956] H. Hoppe, U. Zülicke, Gerd Schön: *Andreev Reflection in Strong Magnetic Fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 1804 (2000)
- [957] Robert Benoist, Wilhelm Zwerger: *Critical fields of mesoscopic superconductors*, Z. Phys. B **103**, 377-381 (1997)
- [958] Axel Lorke *et al.*: *Spectroscopy of Nanoscopic Semiconductor Rings*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 2223 (2000)
- [959] Brad L. Johnson, G. Kirczenow: *Enhanced dynamical symmetries and quantum degeneracies in mesoscopic quantum dots: Role of the symmetries of closed classical orbits*, Europhys. Lett. **51**, 367-373 (2000)

- [960] Martin Schmidt, Robert Kusche, Thomas Hippler, Jörn Donges, Werner Kronmüller, Bernd von Issendorf, Hellmut Haberland: *Negative Heat Capacity for a Cluster of 147 Sodium Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 1191 (2001)
- [961] S. M. Carr, W. E. Lawrence, M. N. Wybourne: *Accessibility of quantum effects in mesomechanical systems*, Phys. Rev. B **64**, 220101(R) (2001)
- [962] A. D. Armour, M. P. Blencowe, K. C. Schwab: *Entanglement and Decoherence of a Micromechanical Resonator via Coupling to a Cooper-Pair Box*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 148301 (2002)
- [963] Sumio Iijima: *Helical microtubules of graphitic carbon*, Nature **354**, 56-58 (1991)
- [964] Marc Bockrath *et al.*: *Luttinger-liquid behaviour in carbon nanotubes*, Nature **397**, 598-601 (1999)
- [965] P. Werner, W. Zwerger: *Macroscopic quantum effects in nanomechanical systems*, Europhys. Lett. **65**, 158-164 (2004)
- [966] I. V. Bondarev, Ph. Lambin: *van der Waals coupling in atomically doped carbon nanotubes*, Phys. Rev. B **72**, 035451 (2005)
- [967] Philipp Treutlein, David Hunger, Stephan Camerer, Theodor W. Hänsch, Jakob Reichel: *Bose-Einstein condensate coupled to a nanomechanical resonator on an atom chip*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 140403 (2007)
- [968] K. P. Nayak, K. Hakuta: *Single Atoms on an Optical Nanofiber*, arXiv:0709.2749 [quant-ph]
- [969] S. Salmaz, P. Jarillo-Herrero, Ya. M. Blanter, C. Dekker, H. S. J. van der Zant: *Tunneling in Suspended Carbon Nanotubes Assisted by Longitudinal Phonons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 026801 (2006)
- [970] Ulas C. Coskun, Tzu-Chieh Wei, Smitha Vishveshwara, Paul M. Goldbart, Alexey Bezryadin: *h/e Magnetic Flux Modulation of the Energy Gap in Nanotube Quantum Dots*, Science **304**, 1132-1134 (2004)
- [971] S. Etaki *et al.*: *Motion detection of a micromechanical resonator embedded in a d.c. SQUID*, Nature Physics **4**, 785-788 (2008)

Quantum Hall Effect

- [972] Klaus von Klitzing, G. Dorda, M. Pepper: *New Method for High-Accuracy Determination of the Fine-Structure Constant Based on Quantized Hall Resistance*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **45**, 494 (1980)
- [973] R. B. Laughlin: *Quantized Hall conductivity in two dimensions*, Phys. Rev. B **23**, 5632-33 (1981)
- [974] R. B. Laughlin: *Anomalous Quantum Hall Effect: An Incompressible Quantum Fluid with Fractionally Charged Excitations*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **50**, 1395-1398 (1983)

- [975] D. Levesque, J. J. Weiss, A. H. MacDonald: *Crystallization of the incompressible quantum-fluid state of a two-dimensional electron gas in a strong magnetic field*, Phys. Rev. B **30**, R1056-R1058 (1984)
- [976] F. D. M. Haldane: *Model for a Quantum Hall Effect without Landau Levels: Condensed-Matter Realization of the “Parity Anomaly”*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **61**, 2015 (1988)
- [977] M. Greiter, X.-G. Wen, and F. Wilczek: *Paired Hall states in double-layer electron systems*, Phys. Rev. B **46**, 9586 (1991)
- [978] Y. W. Suen *et al.*: *Observation of a $\nu = 1/2$ Fractional Quantum Hall State in a Double-Layer Electron System*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **68**, 1379 (1992)
- [979] T.-L. Ho: *Broken Symmetry of Two-Component $\nu = 1/2$ Quantum Hall States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 1186 (1995)
- [980] C. L. Kane, M. P. A. Fisher: *Nonequilibrium noise and fractional charge in the quantum Hall effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 724 (1994)
- [981] R. de Picciotto *et al.*: *Direct observation of a fractional charge*, Nature **389**, 162-164 (1997)
- [982] L. Saminadayar, D. C. Glattli, Y. Jin, B. Etienne: *Observation of the $e/3$ Fractionally Charged Laughlin Quasiparticle*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 2526 (1997)
- [983] M. Reznikov *et al.*: *Observation of quasiparticles with one-fifth of an electron’s charge*, Nature **399**, 238-241 (1999)
- [984] Y. Yi, Y. Chung, D. Sprinzak, M. Heiblum, D. Mahalu, H. Shtrikman: *An electronic Mach-Zehnder interferometer*, Nature **422**, 415-418 (2003)
- [985] C. L. Kane: *Telegraph Noise and Fractional Statistics in the Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 226802 (2003)
- [986] Smitha Vishveshwara: *Revisiting the Hanbury-Brown-Twiss Setup for Fractional Statistics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 196803 (2003)
- [987] V. T. Dolgoplov, A. A. Shashkin, J. M. Broto, H. Rakoto, S. Askenazy: *Quantization of the Hall Conductivity Well Beyond the Adiabatic Limit in Pulsed Magnetic Fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5566 (2001)
- [988] F. Wilczek: *Quantum Mechanics of Fractional-Spin Particles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **49**, 957-959 (1982)
- [989] F. Wilczek, A. Zee: *Linking Numbers, Spin, and Statistics of Solitons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **51**, 2250-2252 (1983)
- [990] Daniel Arovas, J. R. Schrieffer, Frank Wilczek: *Fractional Statistics and the Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **53**, 722-723 (1984)
- [991] Yaroslav Tserkovnyak, S. H. Simon: *Monte Carlo Evaluation of Non-Abelian Statistics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 016802 (2003)
- [992] F. D. M. Haldane: *“Fractional Statistics” in Arbitrary Dimensions: A Generalization of the Pauli Principle*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 937 (1991)

- [1993] E. Fradkin: *Jordan-Wigner Transformation for Quantum-Spin Systems in Two Dimensions and Fractional Statistics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **63**, 322 (1989)
- [1994] Ana Lopez, Eduardo Fradkin: *Fractional quantum Hall effect and Chern-Simons gauge theories*, Phys. Rev. B **44**, 5246-5262 (1991)
- [1995] F. D. M. Haldane: *Stability of Chiral Luttinger Liquids and Abelian Quantum Hall States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 2090 (1995)
- [1996] G. E. Volovik: *An analog of the quantum Hall effect in a superfluid $^3\text{He-A}$ Film*, JETP **67**, 1804-1811 (1988) [Zh. Éksp. Th. Fiz. **94**, 123-137 (1988)]
- [1997] J. K. Jain: *Composite-Fermion Approach for the Fractional Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **63**, 199 (1989)
- [1998] S.-C. Zhang, T. H. Hansson, S. Kivelson: *Effective-Field-Theory Model for the Fractional Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **62**, 82 (1989)
- [1999] N. Read: *Order Parameter and Ginzburg-Landau Theory for the Fractional Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **62**, 86 (1989)
- [1000] C. L. Kane, S. Kivelson, D. H. Lee, S. C. Zhang: *General validity of Jastrow-Laughlin wave functions*, Phys. Rev. B **43**, 3255-3258 (1991)
- [1001] M. Stone: *Magnus force on skyrmions in ferromagnets and quantum Hall systems*, Phys. Rev. B **53**, 16573-16578 (1996)
- [1002] Kazumoto Iguchi, Bill Sutherland: *Interacting Particles as neither Bosons nor Fermions: A Microscopic Origin for Fractional Exclusion Statistics*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 2781 (2000)
- [1003] S.-C. Zhang, Jiangping Hu: *A Four-Dimensional Generalization of the Quantum Hall Effect*, Science **294**, 823-828 (2001) [cond-mat/0110572]
- [1004] Shuichi Murakami, Naoto Nagaosa, S-C. Zhang: *Dissipationless Quantum Spin Current at Room Temperature*, Science **301**, 1348-1351 (2003)
- [1005] B. Andrei Bernevig, Chyh-Hong Chern, J.-P. Hu, Nicolaos Toumbas, S.-C. Zhang: *Effective Field Theory Description of the Higher Dimensional Quantum Hall Liquid*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **300**, 185-207 (2002)
- [1006] E. J. Post: *On the quantization of the Hall impedance*, Phys. Lett. **94A**, 343-345 (1983); E. J. Post: *Quantum Hall effect as experimentum crucis*, Phys. Lett. A **125**, 225-227 (1987); E. J. Post: *Copenhagen's single system premise prevents a unified view of integer and fractional quantum hall effect*, Ann. Phys. (Leipzig) **8**, 405 (1999)
- [1007] B. L. Johnson: *Inertial forces and the Hall effect*, Am. J. Phys. **68**, 649 (2000)
- [1008] U. R. Fischer, N. Schopohl: *Hall state quantization in a rotating frame*, Europhys. Lett. **54**, 502-507 (2001)
- [1009] Douglas Singleton, Jerzy Dryzek: *Electromagnetic-field angular momentum in condensed matter systems*, Phys. Rev. B **62**, 13070-13075 (2000)

- [1010] M. Eliashvili, G. Tsitsishvili: *Chern-Simons Theory and Quantum Fields in the Lowest Landau Level*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. B **14**, 1429-1439 (2000)
- [1011] Leonard Susskind: *The Quantum Hall Fluid and Non-Commutative Chern Simons Theory*, hep-th/0101029
- [1012] R. Jackiw: *Physical instances of noncommuting coordinates*, Nucl. Phys. B (Proc. Suppl.) **108**, 30-36 (2002)
- [1013] R. Jackiw, S.-Y. Pi, A. P. Polychronakos: *Noncommuting Gauge Fields as a Lagrange Fluid*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **301**, 157-173 (2002)
- [1014] V. P. Nair, A. P. Polychronakos: *Level Quantization for the Noncommutative Chern-Simons Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 030403 (2001)
- [1015] A. M. Chang, D. C. Tsui: *Experimental observation of a striking similarity between quantum Hall transport coefficients*, Solid State Commun. **56**, 153-154 (1985)
- [1016] H. P. Wei, D. C. Tsui, M. A. Paalanen, A. M. M. Pruisken: *Experiments on Delocalization and Universality in the Integral Quantum Hall Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **61**, 1294-1296 (1988)
- [1017] A. Hartland *et al.*: *Direct Comparison of the Quantized Hall Resistance in Gallium Arsenide and Silicon*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **66**, 969-973 (1991)
- [1018] Ralf D. Tscheuschner *et al.*: *Robustness of the Quantum Hall Effect, Sample Size versus Sample Topology, and Quality Control Management of III-V Molecular Beam Epitaxy*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. B **12**, 1147-1170 (1998)
- [1019] M. Koshino *et al.*: *Hofstadter Butterfly and Integer Quantum Hall Effect in Three Dimensions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 1062 (2001)
- [1020] M. A. Zudov, R. R. Du, L. N. Pfeiffer, K. W. West: *Evidence for a New Dissipationless Effect in 2D Electronic Transport*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 046807 (2003)

Water

- [1021] Hajime Tanaka: *Simple Physical Explanation of the Unusual Thermodynamic Behavior of Liquid Water*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 5750 (1998)
- [1022] John R. Willison: *Sonoluminescence: Proton-Tunneling Radiation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 5430 (1998)
- [1023] M. Visser, S. Liberati, F. Belgiorno, D. W. Sciama: *Sonoluminescence: Bogolubov Coefficients for the QED Vacuum of a Time-Dependent Dielectric Bubble*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 678 (1999)

Turbulence in Perfect, Viscous and Super Fluids

- [1024] Andrei Nikolaevich Kolmogorov: *The local structure of turbulence in incompressible viscous fluid for very large Reynolds numbers*, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR **30**, 301-305 (1941) [translated in Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **434**, 9-13 (1991)]
- [1025] C. F. v. Weizsäcker: *Das Spektrum der Turbulenz bei großen Reynoldsschen Zahlen*, Z. Phys. **124**, 614-627 (1947)
- [1026] L. Onsager: *Statistical Hydrodynamics*, Nuovo Cimento Suppl. **6**, 279-87 (1949)
- [1027] S. F. Shandarin, Ya. B. Zel'dovich: *Topological Mapping Properties of Collisionless Potential and Vortex Motion*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **52**, 1488 (1984)
- [1028] Victor Yakhot, Steven A. Orszag: *Renormalization-Group Analysis of Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 1722-1724 (1986)
- [1029] Gregory Eyink, Nigel Goldenfeld: *Analogies between scaling in turbulence, field theory, and critical phenomena*, Phys. Rev. E **50**, 4679-4683 (1994)
- [1030] A. M. Polyakov: *Turbulence without pressure*, Phys. Rev. E **52**, 6183 (1995)
- [1031] E. A. Novikov: *Statistical Balance of Vorticity and a New Scale for Vortical Structures in Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 2718-2720 (1993)
- [1032] V. Berdichevsky, I. Kunin, F. Hussain: *Negative temperature of vortex motion*, Phys. Rev. A **43**, 2050-2051 (1991); Comment by David Montgomery, *ibid.* **44**, 8437-8438 (1991); Reply by V. Berdichevsky, I. Kunin, F. Hussain, *ibid.* **44**, 8439-8440 (1991)
- [1033] V. Berdichevsky, A. Fridlyand, V. Sutyurin: *Prediction of Turbulent Velocity Profile in Couette and Poiseuille Flows from First Principles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 3967 (1996)
- [1034] V. Berdichevsky: *Statistical mechanics of vortex lines*, Phys. Rev. E **57**, 2885-2905 (1998)
- [1035] Boris V. Svistunov: *Superfluid turbulence in the low-temperature limit*, Phys. Rev. B **52**, 3647-3653 (1995)
- [1036] M. Tsubota, T. Araki, S. K. Nemirovskii: *Dynamics of vortex tangle without mutual friction in superfluid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. B **62**, 11751-11762 (2000)
- [1037] M. Leadbeater, T. Winiecki, D. C. Samuels, C. F. Barenghi, C. S. Adams: *Sound emission due to Superfluid Vortex Reconnections*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 1410 (2001)
- [1038] D. Kivotides, J. C. Vassilicos, D. C. Samuels, C. F. Barenghi: *Kelvin Waves Cascade in Superfluid Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 3080 (2001)
- [1039] C. Nore, M. Abid, M. E. Brachet: *Kolmogorov Turbulence in Low-Temperature Superflows*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 3896 (1997); C. Nore, M. Abid,

- M. E. Brachet: *Decaying Kolmogorov turbulence in a model of superflow*, Phys. Fluids **9**, 2644-2669 (1997)
- [1040] J. Maurer, P. Tabeling: *Local investigation of superfluid turbulence*, Europhys. Lett. **43**, 29-34 (1998)
- [1041] D. C. Samuels, C. F. Barenghi: *Vortex Heating in Superfluid Helium at Low Temperatures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4381-4383 (1998)
- [1042] Demosthenes Kivotides, C. F. Barenghi, D. C. Samuels: *Triple Vortex Ring Structure in Superfluid Helium II*, Science **290**, 777-779 (2000)
- [1043] D. Kivotides, C. F. Barenghi, D. C. Samuels: *Superfluid vortex reconnections at finite temperature*, Europhys. Lett. **54**, 774-778 (2001)
- [1044] E. A. Novikov: *High Order Correlation Tensors in Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 3992-3993 (1999)
- [1045] F. Moisy, P. Tabeling, H. Willaime: *Kolmogorov Equation in a Fully Developed Turbulence Experiment*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 3994 (1999)
- [1046] Vladimir Nikora: *Origin of the “-1” Spectral Law in Wall-Bounded Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 734-736 (1999)
- [1047] Michael R. Smith, R. J. Donnelly, N. Goldenfeld, W. F. Vinen: *Decay of Vorticity in Homogeneous Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **71**, 2583 (1993)
- [1048] Steven R. Stalp, Ladislav Skrbek, Russell J. Donnelly: *Decay of Grid Turbulence in a Finite Channel*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 4831 (1999)
- [1049] L. Skrbek, J. J. Niemela, R. J. Donnelly: *Four Regimes of Decaying Grid Turbulence in a Finite Channel*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 2973 (2000)
- [1050] W. F. Vinen: *Mutual friction in a heat current in liquid helium II; III. Theory of the mutual friction*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **242**, 493-515 (1957)
- [1051] W. F. Vinen: *Classical character of turbulence in a quantum liquid*, Phys. Rev. B **61**, 1410-1420 (2000)
- [1052] W. F. Vinen: *Decay of superfluid turbulence at a very low temperature: The radiation of sound from a Kelvin wave on a quantized vortex*, Phys. Rev. B **64**, 134520 (2001)
- [1053] S. N. Fisher, A. J. Hale, A. M. Guénault, G. R. Pickett: *Generation and Detection of Quantum Turbulence in Superfluid $^3\text{He-B}$* , Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 244 (2001)
- [1054] A. P. Finne *et al.*: *An intrinsic velocity-independent criterion for superfluid turbulence*, Nature **424**, 1022 - 1025 (2003)
- [1055] G. E. Volovik: *Classical and quantum regimes of the superfluid turbulence*, Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **78**, 1021-1025 (2003)
- [1056] P. Tabeling, S. Burkhart, O. Cardoso, H. Willaime: *Experimental Study of Freely Decaying Two-Dimensional Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **67**, 3772 (1991)

- [1057] Michael Rivera, Xiao-Lun Wu: *External Dissipation in Driven Two-Dimensional Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 976 (2000)
- [1058] Charles N. Baroud, Brendan B. Plapp, Zhen-Su She, Harry L. Swinney: *Anomalous Self-Similarity in a Turbulent Rapidly Rotating Fluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 114501 (2002)
- [1059] M. Rivera, X.-L. Wu, Chuck Yeung: *Universal Distribution of Centers and Saddles in Two-Dimensional Turbulence*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 044501 (2001)
- [1060] Christophe Eloy, Patrice Le Gal, Stéphane Le Dizès: *Experimental Study of the Multipolar Vortex Instability*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 3400 (2000)
- [1061] D. Durkin, J. Fajans: *Experimental Dynamics of a Vortex within a Vortex*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 4052 (2000)

Hydrodynamics in Plasmas and Viscous Fluids

- [1062] H. Ohta, S. Hamaguchi: *Wave Dispersion Relations in Yukawa Fluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 6026 (2000)
- [1063] Silas Alben, Michael Shelley, Jun Zhang: *Drag reduction through self-similar bending of a flexible body*, Nature **420**, 479-481 (2002)

Quantum Mechanics

Foundations and Measurement

- [1064] Alain Aspect, Philippe Grangier, Gérard Roger: *Experimental Tests of Realistic Local Theories via Bell's Theorem*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **47**, 460-63 (1981)
- [1065] W. K. Wootters, W. H. Zurek: *A single quantum cannot be cloned*, Nature **299**, 802-803 (1982)
- [1066] N. David Mermin: *Extreme Quantum Entanglement in a Superposition of Macroscopically Distinct States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **65**, 1838-1840 (1990)
- [1067] Charles H. Bennett, Gilles Brassard, Claude Crépeau, Richard Jozsa, Asher Peres, William K. Wootters: *Teleporting an unknown quantum state via dual classical and Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen channels*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **70**, 1895-1899 (1993)
- [1068] Gregor Weihs, Thomas Jennewein, Christoph Simon, Harald Weinfurter, Anton Zeilinger: *Violation of Bell's Inequality under Strict Einstein Locality Conditions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 5039-43 (1998)
- [1069] Dik Bouwmeester *et al.*: *Observation of Three-Photon Greenberger-Horne-Zeilinger Entanglement*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 1345-1349 (1999)
- [1070] M. Aspelmeyer *et al.*: *Long-Distance Free-Space Distribution of Quantum Entanglement*, Science **301**, 621-623 (2003)

- [1071] M. Brune *et al.*: *Observing the Progressive Decoherence of the “Meter” in a Quantum Measurement*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 4887 (1996)
- [1072] Yakir Aharonov, Benni Reznik, Ady Stern: *Quantum Limitations on Superluminal Propagation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2190 (1998)
- [1073] S. Dürr, T. Nonn, G. Rempe: *Origin of quantum-mechanical complementarity probed by a ‘which-way’ experiment in an atom interferometer*, Nature **395**, 33-37 (1998)
- [1074] P. Bertet *et al.*: *A complementarity experiment with an interferometer at the quantum-classical boundary*, Nature **411**, 166-170 (2001)
- [1075] S. Peil, G. Gabrielse: *Observing the Quantum Limit of an Electron Cyclotron: QND Measurements of Quantum Jumps between Fock States*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 1287 (1999)
- [1076] P. G. Kwiat *et al.*: *High-Efficiency Quantum Interrogation Measurements via the Quantum Zeno Effect*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 4725 (1999)
- [1077] Erwin Schrödinger: *Die gegenwärtige Situation in der Quantenmechanik*, Naturwiss. **23**, 807-812; 823-828; 844-849 (1935)
- [1078] J. R. Friedman, V. Patel, W. Chen, S. K. Tolpygo, J. E. Lukens: *Quantum superposition of distinct macroscopic states*, Nature **406**, 43-46 (2000)
- [1079] B. Yurke, D. Stoler: *Generating quantum mechanical superpositions of macroscopically distinguishable states via amplitude dispersion*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **57**, 13 (1986)
- [1080] Daniel L. Freimund, Kayvan Aflatooni, Herman Batelaan: *Observation of the Kapitza-Dirac effect*, Nature **413**, 142-143 (2001)
- [1081] Gretchen K. Campbell *et al.*: *Photon Recoil Momentum in Dispersive Media*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 170403 (2005)
- [1082] Olaf Nairz, Björn Brezger, Markus Arndt, Anton Zeilinger: *Diffraction of Complex Molecules by Structures Made of Light*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 160401 (2001)
- [1083] B. Brezger, Lucia Hackermüller, Stefan Uttenthaler, Julia Petschinka, M. Arndt, A. Zeilinger: *Matter-Wave Interferometer for Large Molecules*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 100404 (2002)
- [1084] O. Nairz, M. Arndt, A. Zeilinger: *Experimental verification of the Heisenberg uncertainty principle for fullerene molecules*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 032109 (2002)
- [1085] William Marshall, Christoph Simon, Roger Penrose, Dik Bouwmeester: *Towards Quantum Superpositions of a Mirror*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 130401 (2003)
- [1086] A. J. Leggett: *Testing the limits of quantum mechanics: motivation, state of play, prospects*, J. Phys.: Condens. Matter **14**, R415-R451 (2002)
- [1087] K. Hess, W. Philipp: *Exclusion of time in the theorem of Bell*, Europhys. Lett. **57**, 775-781 (2002)

- [1088] Clarence Zener: *Non-Adiabatic Crossing of Energy Levels*, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) A **137**, 696-702 (1932)
- [1089] R. A. Harris, L. Stodolsky: *On the time dependence of optical activity*, J. Chem. Phys. **74**, 2145-2155 (1981)
- [1090] Biao Wu, Jie Liu: *Commutability between the Semiclassical and Adiabatic Limits*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 020405 (2006)
- [1091] E. P. Wigner: *Do the Equations of Motion Determine the Quantum Mechanical Commutation Relations?*, Phys. Rev. **77**, 711-712 (1950)
- [1092] Marcello Cini: *Quantum Mechanics without Waves: A Generalization of Classical Statistical Mechanics*, Ann. Phys. (N.Y.) **273**, 99-113 (1999)
- [1093] M. A. Cirone, K. Rzażewski, W. P. Schleich, F. Straub, J. A. Wheeler: *Quantum anticyclotronic force*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 022101 (2001)
- [1094] A. Granik, G. Chapline: *Transition from quantum to classical information in a superfluid*, Phys. Lett. A **310**, 252-257 (2003)
- [1095] Paul M. Alsing, G. J. Milburn: *Teleportation with a Uniformly Accelerated Partner*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 180404 (2003); quant-ph/0302179
- [1096] P. M. Alsing, Peter W. Milonni: *Simplified derivation of the Hawking-Unruh temperature for an accelerated observer in vacuum*, Am. J. Phys. **72**, 1524-1529 (2004)
- [1097] P. M. Alsing, J. P. Dowling, G. J. Milburn: *Ion Trap Simulations of Quantum Fields in an Expanding Universe*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 220401 (2005)
- [1098] Nicolas C. Menicucci, S. Jay Olson, G. J. Milburn: *Simulating quantum effects of cosmological expansion using a static ion trap*, arXiv:1005.0434
- [1099] R. Schützhold, M. Uhlmann, Lutz Petersen, Hector Schmitz, Axel Friede-nauer, Tobias Schätz: *Analogue of Cosmological Particle Creation in an Ion Trap*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 201301 (2007)
- [1100] Hiroaki Terashima, Masahito Ueda: *Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen correlation in the gravitational field*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 032113 (2004)
- [1101] Libby Heaney, Janet Anders, Dagomir Kaszlikowski, V. Vedral: *Spatial entanglement from off-diagonal long-range order in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 053605 (2007)
- [1102] Vlatko Vedral: *Quantifying entanglement in macroscopic systems*, Nature **453**, 1004-1007 (2008)
- [1103] A. Zavatta, V. Parigi, M. S. Kim, H. Jeong, M. Bellini: *Experimental Demonstration of the Bosonic Commutation Relation via Superpositions of Quantum Operations on Thermal Light Fields*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 140406 (2009)
- [1104] A. J. Leggett: *The Quantum Measurement Problem*, Science **307**, 871-872 (2005)

- [1105] Joy Christian: *Testing Gravity-Driven Collapse of the Wave Function via Cosmogenic Neutrinos*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 160403 (2005)
- [1106] Alexei Ourjoumtsev, Hyunseok Jeong, Rosa Tualle-Brouri, P. Grangier: *Generation of optical ‘Schrödinger cats’ from photon number states*, Nature **448**, 784-786 (2007)

Quantum Phase Transitions

- [1107] Subir Sachdev: *Quantum Criticality: Competing Ground States in Low Dimensions*, Science **288**, 475-480 (2000)
- [1108] M. W. J. Romans, R. A. Duine, S. Sachdev, H. T. C. Stoof: *Quantum phase transition in an atomic Bose gas with a Feshbach resonance*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 020405 (2004)
- [1109] T. Senthil, Ashvin Vishwanath, Leon Balents, S. Sachdev, M. P. A. Fisher: *Deconfined Quantum Critical Points*, Science **303**, 1490-1494 (2004)
- [1110] Q. Si, S. Rabello, K. Ingersent, J. L. Smith: *Locally critical quantum phase transitions in strongly correlated metals*, Nature **413**, 804-808 (2001); Piers Coleman: *Magnetic spins that last for ever*, Nature **413**, 788-789 (2001)
- [1111] A. Osterloh, Luigi Amico, G. Falci, Rosario Fazio: *Scaling of entanglement close to a quantum phase transition*, Nature **416**, 608-610 (2002)
- [1112] B. Damski: *The Simplest Quantum Model Supporting the Kibble-Zurek Mechanism of Topological Defect Production: Landau-Zener Transitions from a New Perspective*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 035701 (2005)
- [1113] Wojciech H. Zurek, Uwe Dorner, Peter Zoller: *Dynamics of a Quantum Phase Transition*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 105701 (2005)
- [1114] Jacek Dziarmaga: *Dynamics of a Quantum Phase Transition: Exact Solution of the Quantum Ising Model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 245701 (2005)
- [1115] J. Dziarmaga, Marek M. Rams: *Dynamics of an inhomogenous quantum phase transition*, arXiv:0904.0115 [quant-ph]
- [1116] B. Damski, W. H. Zurek: *Adiabatic-impulse approximation for avoided level crossings: from phase-transition dynamics to Landau-Zener evolutions and back again*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 063405 (2006)
- [1117] F. M. Cucchietti, B. Damski, J. Dziarmaga, W. H. Zurek: *Dynamics of the Bose-Hubbard model: Transition from a Mott insulator to a superfluid*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 023603 (2007)
- [1118] Lukasz Cincio, J. Dziarmaga, Marek M. Rams, W. H. Zurek: *Entropy of entanglement and correlations induced by a quench: Dynamics of a quantum phase transition in the quantum Ising model*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 052321 (2007)
- [1119] F. M. Cucchietti, D. A. R. Dalvit, J. P. Paz, W. H. Zurek: *Decoherence and the Loschmidt Echo*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 210403 (2003)

- [1120] J. Dziarmaga, Jakub Meisner, W. H. Zurek: *Winding Up of the Wave-Function Phase by an Insulator-to-Superfluid Transition in a Ring of Coupled Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 115701 (2008)
- [1121] W. H. Zurek: *Causality in Condensates: Gray Solitons as Relics of BEC Formation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 105702 (2009)
- [1122] B. Damski, H. T. Quan, W. H. Zurek: *Critical dynamics of decoherence*, arXiv:0911.5729 [quant-ph]
- [1123] H. T. Quan, Z. Song, X. F. Liu, P. Zanardi, C. P. Sun: *Decay of Loschmidt Echo Enhanced by Quantum Criticality*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 140604 (2006)
- [1124] Fernando Martín Cucchietti, Sonia Fernandez-Vidal, and Juan Pablo Paz: *Universal decoherence induced by an environmental quantum phase transition*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 032337 (2007)
- [1125] B. Damski, W. H. Zurek: *Dynamics of a quantum phase transition in a ferromagnetic Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 130402 (2007)
- [1126] Chih-Chun Chien, B. Damski: *Dynamics of a quantum quench in an ultracold atomic BCS superfluid*, arXiv:1006.4579 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1127] R. Schützhold, M. Uhlmann, Y. Xu, Uwe R. Fischer: *Sweeping from the superfluid to the Mott phase in the Bose-Hubbard model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 200601 (2006)
- [1128] Corinna Kollath, Andreas M. Läuchli, Ehud Altman: *Quench dynamics and nonequilibrium phase diagram of the Bose-Hubbard model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 180601 (2007)
- [1129] M. Cramer, A. Flesch, I. P. McCulloch, U. Schollwöck, J. Eisert: *Exploring Local Quantum Many-Body Relaxation by Atoms in Optical Superlattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 063001 (2008)
- [1130] Michael Moeckel and Stefan Kehrein: *Interaction Quench in the Hubbard Model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 175702 (2008)
- [1131] Davide Rossini, Alessandro Silva, Giuseppe Mussardo, Giuseppe E. Santoro: *Effective Thermal Dynamics Following a Quantum Quench in a Spin Chain*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 127204 (2009)
- [1132] Francis N. C. Paaran, A. Silva: *Quantum quenches in the Dicke model: statistics of the work done and other observables*, arXiv:0905.4833 [cond-mat.stat-mech]
- [1133] Sarah Mostame, Gernot Schaller, R. Schützhold: *Decoherence in a dynamical quantum phase transition of the Ising chain*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 030304(R) (2007)
- [1134] S. Mostame, G. Schaller, R. Schützhold: *Decoherence in a dynamical quantum phase transition*, arXiv:0910.1750 [quant-ph]
- [1135] I. Klich, C. Lannert, G. Refael: *Supercurrent survival under Rosen-Zener quench of hard core bosons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 205303 (2007)

- [1136] L. E. Sadler, J. M. Higbie, S. R. Leslie, M. Vengalattore, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *Spontaneous symmetry breaking in a quenched ferromagnetic spinor Bose condensate*, Nature **443**, 312 (2006)
- [1137] M. Vengalattore, S. R. Leslie, J. Guzman, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *Spontaneously Modulated Spin Textures in a Dipolar Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 170403 (2008)
- [1138] M. Vengalattore, J. Guzman, S. Leslie, F. Serwane, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *Periodic spin textures in a degenerate $F = 1$ ^{87}Rb spinor Bose gas*, arXiv:0901.3800v2 [cond-mat.other]
- [1139] Jay D. Sau, S. R. Leslie, D. M. Stamper-Kurn, Marvin L. Cohen: *Theory of domain formation in inhomogeneous ferromagnetic dipolar condensates*, arXiv:0904.1199v1 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1140] Chad N. Weiler, Tyler W. Neely, David R. Scherer, Ashton S. Bradley, Matthew J. Davis, Brian P. Anderson: *Spontaneous vortices in the formation of Bose-Einstein condensates*, Nature **455**, 948-951 (2008)
- [1141] Austen Lamacraft: *Quantum quenches in a spinor condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 160404 (2007)
- [1142] M. Uhlmann, R. Schützhold, U. R. Fischer: *Vortex quantum creation and winding number scaling in a quenched spinor Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 120407 (2007)
- [1143] Fong Liu, G. F. Mazenko: *Defect-defect correlations in the dynamics of first-order phase transitions*, Phys. Rev. B **46**, 5963-5971 (1992)
- [1144] H. Saito, Y. Kawaguchi, M. Ueda: *Topological defect formation in quenched ferromagnetic Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 013621 (2007)
- [1145] H. Saito, Y. Kawaguchi, M. Ueda: *Kibble-Zurek mechanism in a quenched ferromagnetic Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 043613 (2007)
- [1146] Carsten Klempt *et al.*: *Multiresonant spinor dynamics in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 195302 (2009)
- [1147] Andrea Fubini, Giuseppe Falci, Andreas Osterloh: *Robustness of adiabatic passage through a quantum phase transition*, New J. Phys. **9**, 134.1-134.17 (2007)
- [1148] Anatoli Polkovnikov, *Universal adiabatic dynamics in the vicinity of a quantum critical point*, Phys. Rev. B **72**, 161201(R) (2005)
- [1149] A. Polkovnikov, Vladimir Gritsev: *Breakdown of the adiabatic limit in low-dimensional gapless systems*, Nature Physics **4**, 477-481 (2008)
- [1150] V. Gritsev, Peter Barmettler, E. Demler: *Scaling approach to quantum non-equilibrium dynamics of many-body systems*, arXiv:0912.2744 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1151] C. De Grandi, R. A. Barankov, A. Polkovnikov: *Adiabatic Nonlinear Probes of One-Dimensional Bose Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 230402 (2008)

- [1152] L. Mathey, A. Polkovnikov: *Supercritical superfluid and vortex unbinding following a quantum quench*, Phys. Rev. A **80**, 041601(R) (2009)
- [1153] A. Altland, V. Gurarie: *Many Body Generalization of the Landau-Zener Problem*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 063602 (2008)
- [1154] J. Keeling, V. Gurarie: *Collapse and Revivals of the Photon Field in a Landau-Zener Process*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 033001 (2008)
- [1155] A. P. Itin, P. Törmä: *Non-adiabaticity and nonlinearity of a many-particle Landau-Zener problem: classical adiabatic theory approach*, arXiv:0901.4778 [cond-mat.stat-mech]
- [1156] Diptiman Sen, K. Sengupta, Shreyoshi Mondal: *Defect Production in Nonlinear Quench across a Quantum Critical Point*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 016806 (2008)
- [1157] Amit Dutta, R. R. P. Singh, Uma Divakaran: *Quenching through Dirac and semi-Dirac points in optical lattices: Kibble-Zurek scaling for anisotropic quantum critical systems*, Europhys. Lett. **89**, 67001 (2010)
- [1158] T. S. Cubitt, J. I. Cirac: *Engineering Correlation and Entanglement Dynamics in Spin Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 180406 (2008)
- [1159] A. Bermudez, D. Patanè, L. Amico, M. A. Martin-Delgado: *Topology-Induced Anomalous Defect Production by Crossing a Quantum Critical Point*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 135702 (2009)
- [1160] Balázs Dóra, Roderich Moessner: *Nonlinear electric transport in graphene: Quantum quench dynamics and the Schwinger mechanism*, Phys. Rev. B **81**, 165431 (2010)
- [1161] A. del Campo, G. De Chiara, G. Morigi, M. B. Plenio, A. Retzker: *Structural defects in ion crystals by quenching the external potential: the inhomogeneous Kibble-Zurek mechanism*, arXiv:1002.2524 [quant-ph]
- [1162] Mehrtash Babadi, David Pekker, Rajdeep Sensarma, Antoine Georges, Eugene Demler: *Non-equilibrium dynamics of interacting Fermi systems in quench experiments*, arXiv:0908.3483 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1163] R. Schützhold: *Dynamical quantum phase transitions*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **153**, 228-243 (2008)

Quantum Computation and Quantum Order

- [1164] J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller: *Quantum Computations with Cold Trapped Ions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 4091 (1995)
- [1165] William K. Wootters: *Entanglement of Formation of an Arbitrary State of Two Qubits*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2245 (1998)
- [1166] L.-M. Duan, J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller: *Geometric Manipulation of Trapped Ions for Quantum Computation*, Science **292**, 1695-1697 (2001)

- [1167] D. Vion *et al.*: *Manipulating the Quantum State of an Electrical Circuit*, Science **296**, 886-889 (2002); Y. Yu *et al.*: *Coherent Temporal Oscillations of Macroscopic Quantum States in a Josephson Junction*, Science **296**, 889-892 (2002); A. J. Leggett: *Superconducting Qubits—a Major Roadblock Dissolved?*, Science **296**, 861-862 (2002)
- [1168] D. DeMille: *Quantum Computation with Trapped Polar Molecules*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 067901 (2002)
- [1169] I. Chiorescu, Y. Nakamura, C. J. P. M. Harmans, J. E. Mooij: *Coherent Quantum Dynamics of a Superconducting Flux Qubit*, Science **299**, 1869-1871 (2003)
- [1170] Asher Peres, Petra F. Scudo, Daniel R. Terro: *Quantum Entropy and Special Relativity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 230402 (2002)
- [1171] Robert M. Gingrich, Christoph Adami: *Quantum Entanglement of Moving Bodies*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 270402 (2002)
- [1172] Seth Lloyd: *Computational Capacity of the Universe*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 237901 (2002)
- [1173] Xiao-Gang Wen: *Quantum order: a quantum entanglement of many particles*, Phys. Lett. A **300**, 175-181 (2002)
- [1174] S.-R. Eric Yang, John Schliemann, A. H. McDonald: *Quantum-Hall quantum bits*, Phys. Rev. B **66**, 153302 (2002)
- [1175] Benoit Douçot, M. V. Feigel'man, Lev B. Ioffe: *Topological Order in the Insulating Josephson Junction Array*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 107003 (2003)
- [1176] B. Douçot, L. B. Ioffe, Julien Vidal: *Discrete non-Abelian gauge theories in two-dimensional lattices and their realizations in Josephson-junction arrays*, Phys. Rev. B **69**, 214501 (2004)
- [1177] V. I. Yukalov: *Entanglement Measure for Composite Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 167905 (2003)
- [1178] G. Vidal, J. I. Latorre, E. Rico, A. Kitaev: *Entanglement in Quantum Critical Phenomena*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 227902 (2003)
- [1179] Fernando Guadalupe Santos Lins Brandão: *Entanglement as a quantum order parameter*, New J. Phys. **7**, 254 (2005)
- [1180] Paolo Zanardi, Paolo Giorda, Marco Cozzini: *Information-Theoretic Differential Geometry of Quantum Phase Transitions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 100603 (2007)
- [1181] B. A. Bernevig, S.-C. Zhang: *Holonomic Quantum Computing Based on the Stark Effect*, Phys. Rev. B **71**, 035303 (2005)
- [1182] Sankar Das Sarma, Michael Freedman, Chetan Nayak: *Topologically Protected Qubits from a Possible Non-Abelian Fractional Quantum Hall State*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 166802 (2005)

- [1183] Sumanta Tewari, S. Das Sarma, C. Nayak, Chuanwei Zhang, P. Zoller: *Quantum Computation Using Vortices and Majorana Zero Modes of a $p_x + ip_y$ Superfluid of Fermionic Cold Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 010506 (2007)
- [1184] G. Campagnano, A. Hamma, U. Weiss: *Decoherence and Entanglement dynamics of Coupled Qubits*, arXiv:0807.1987v1 [quant-ph]
- [1185] A. J. Daley, Martin M. Boyd, Jun Ye, P. Zoller: *Quantum Computing with Alkaline-Earth-Metal Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 170504 (2008)
- [1186] Thomas Zell, Friedemann Queisser, Rochus Kleese: *Distance Dependence of Entanglement Generation via a Bosonic Heat Bath*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 160501 (2009)
- [1187] J. Eisert, M. Cramer, M. B. Plenio: *Area laws for the entanglement entropy*, arXiv:0808.3773 [quant-ph], to appear in Rev. Mod. Phys. (2009)

Bose-Einstein Condensates

- [1188] S. N. Bose: *Plancks Gesetz und Lichtquantenhypothese*, Z. Phys. **26**, 178-181 (1924)
- [1189] A. Einstein: *Quantentheorie des einatomigen idealen Gases*, Sitzungsber. Kgl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Phys.-Math. Kl., Jahrgang 1924, pp. 261-267

General: Measurement

- [1190] M. H. Anderson, J. R. Ensher, M. R. Matthews, C. E. Wieman, E. A. Cornell: *Observation of Bose-Einstein Condensation in a Dilute Atomic Vapor*, Science **269**, 198-201 (1995)
- [1191] K. B. Davis, M.-O. Mewes, M. R. Andrews, N. J. van Druten, D. S. Durfee, D. M. Kurn, W. Ketterle: *Bose-Einstein Condensation in a Gas of Sodium Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **75**, 3969-3973 (1995)
- [1192] Dale G. Fried, Thomas C. Killian, Lorenz Willmann, David Landhuis, Stephen C. Moss, Daniel Kleppner, Thomas J. Greytak: *Bose-Einstein Condensation of Atomic Hydrogen*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3811 (1998)
- [1193] F. Pereira Dos Santos *et al.*: *Bose-Einstein Condensation of Metastable Helium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 3459 (2001)
- [1194] T. Weber, J. Herbig, M. Mark, H.-C. Nägerl, R. Grimm: *Bose-Einstein Condensation of Cesium*, Science **299**, 232-235 (2003)
- [1195] Y. Takasu *et al.*: *Spin-Singlet Bose-Einstein Condensation of Two-Electron Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 040404 (2003)
- [1196] M. D. Barrett, J. A. Sauer, M. S. Chapman: *All-Optical Formation of an Atomic Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 010404 (2001)

- [1197] E. A. Cornell, J. R. Ensher, C. E. Wieman: *Experiments in Dilute Atomic Bose-Einstein Condensates*, cond-mat/9903109
- [1198] W. Ketterle, D. S. Durfee, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *Making, probing and understanding Bose-Einstein condensates*, in "Bose-Einstein Condensation in Atomic Gases", Proceedings of the international school of physics Enrico Fermi, Course CXL, M. Inguscio, S. Stringari und C. E. Wieman (Eds.), pp. 67-176, IOS Press, Amsterdam (1999)
- [1199] Wolfgang Petrich, Michael H. Anderson, Jason R. Ensher, Eric A. Cornell: *Stable, Tightly Confining Magnetic Trap for Evaporative Cooling of Neutral Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **74**, 3352 (1995)
- [1200] J. R. Ensher, D. S. Jin, M. R. Matthews, C. E. Wieman, E. A. Cornell: *Bose-Einstein Condensation in a Dilute Gas: Measurement of Energy and Ground-State Occupation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 4984 (1996)
- [1201] C. C. Bradley, C. A. Sackett, R. G. Hulet: *Bose-Einstein Condensation of Lithium: Observation of Limited Condensate Number*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 985-989 (1997)
- [1202] I. Bloch, T. W. Hänsch, T. Esslinger: *Measurement of the spatial coherence of a trapped Bose gas at the phase transition*, Nature **403**, 166-170 (2000)
- [1203] Michael Köhl, M. J. Davis, C. W. Gardiner, Theodor W. Hänsch, Tilman Esslinger: *Growth of Bose-Einstein Condensates from Thermal Vapor*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 080402 (2002)
- [1204] S. Inouye *et al.*: *Observation of Feshbach resonances in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **392**, 151-54 (1998)
- [1205] S. L. Cornish *et al.*: *Stable ^{85}Rb Bose-Einstein Condensates with Widely Tunable Interactions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 1795 (2000)
- [1206] S. E. Pollack, D. Dries, M. Junker, Y. P. Chen, T. A. Corcovilos, R. G. Hulet: *Extreme Tunability of Interactions in a ^7Li Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 090402 (2009)
- [1207] E. A. Donley, N. R. Claussen, S. L. Cornish, J. L. Roberts, E. A. Cornell, C. E. Wieman: *Dynamics of collapsing and exploding Bose-Einstein condensates*, Nature **412**, 295-299 (2001)
- [1208] E. A. Donley, N. R. Claussen, S. T. Thompson, C. E. Wieman: *Atom-molecule coherence in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **417**, 529-533 (2001)
- [1209] N. R. Claussen, E. A. Donley, S. T. Thompson, C. E. Wieman: *Microscopic dynamics in a strongly interacting Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 010401 (2002)
- [1210] D. M. Stamper-Kurn *et al.*: *Reversible Formation of a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 2194 (1998)

- [1211] S. E. Harris, J. E. Field, A. Kasapi: *Dispersive properties of electromagnetically induced transparency*, Phys. Rev. A **46**, R29-R32 (1992)
- [1212] Lene Vestergaard Hau, S. E. Harris, Zachary Dutton, Cyrus H. Behroozi: *Light speed reduction to 17 metres per second in an ultracold atomic gas*, Nature **397**, 594-598 (1999)
- [1213] Jordan M. Gerton, Dmitry Strekalov, Ionut Prodan, Randall G. Hulet: *Direct observation of growth and collapse of a Bose-Einstein condensate with attractive interactions*, Nature **408**, 692-695 (2000)
- [1214] Tino Weber, Jens Herbig, Michael Mark, Hanns-Christoph Nägerl, Rudolf Grimm: *Three-Body Recombination at Large Scattering Lengths in an Ultracold Atomic Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 123201 (2003)
- [1215] A. E. Leanhardt *et al.*: *Cooling Bose-Einstein Condensates Below 500 Picokelvin*, Science **301**, 1513-1515 (2003)
- [1216] F. Chevy, V. Bretin, P. Rosenbusch, K. W. Madison, J. Dalibard: *Transverse Breathing Mode of an Elongated Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 250402 (2002)
- [1217] Zoran Hadzibabic, Sabine Stock, Baptiste Battelier, Vincent Bretin, Jean Dalibard: *Interference of an array of independent Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 180403 (2004)
- [1218] M. Saba *et al.*: *Light Scattering to Determine the Relative Phase of Two Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Science **307**, 1945-1948 (2005)
- [1219] P. Engels, C. Atherton, M. A. Hofer: *Observation of Faraday Waves in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, cond-mat/0701028
- [1220] G. Modugno, M. Modugno, F. Riboli, G. Roati, M. Inguscio: *Two Atomic Species Superfluid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 190404 (2002)

General: Theory

- [1221] Siegfried Grossmann, Martin Holthaus: *λ -Transition to the Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Z. Naturforsch. **50 a**, 921-930 (1995)
- [1222] G. Baym, C. J. Pethick: *Ground-State Properties of Magnetically Trapped Bose-Condensed Rubidium Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 6 (1996)
- [1223] Yu. Kagan, E. L. Surkov, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Evolution of a Bose-condensed gas under variations of the confining potential*, Phys. Rev. A **54**, R1753 (1996)
- [1224] Y. Castin, R. Dum: *Bose-Einstein Condensates in Time Dependent Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 5315-5319 (1996)
- [1225] Yu. Kagan, E. L. Surkov, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Evolution of a Bose gas in anisotropic time-dependent traps*, Phys. Rev. A **55**, R18 (1997)
- [1226] Yu. Kagan, L. A. Manakova: *Condensation of phonons in an ultracold Bose gas*, Phys. Lett. A **361**, 401-405 (2007)

- [1227] L. P. Pitaevskii, A. Rosch: *Breathing modes and hidden symmetry of trapped atoms in two dimensions*, Phys. Rev. A **55**, R853 (1997)
- [1228] Pijush K. Ghosh: *Exact results on the dynamics of a multicomponent Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 053601 (2002)
- [1229] Mirosław Brewczyk, C. W. Clark, Maciej Lewenstein, Kazimierz Rzażewski: *Non-self-similar modes of vibration of a Bose-Einstein condensate*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **32**, L271-L278 (1999)
- [1230] J. F. Jan, Y. C. Lee: *Bose-Einstein condensation of excitons in two dimensions*, Phys. Rev. B **58**, R1714 (1998)
- [1231] Alexander V. Balatsky, Yogesh N. Joglekar, P. B. Littlewood: *Dipolar Superfluidity in Electron-Hole Bilayer Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 266801 (2004)
- [1232] T. Radu *et al.*: *Bose-Einstein Condensation of Magnons in Cs₂CuCl₄*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 127202 (2005)
- [1233] Elliott H. Lieb, Jakob Yngvason: *Ground State Energy of the Low Density Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2504 (1998)
- [1234] Tom Kennedy, E. H. Lieb, B. Sriram Shastry: *The XY Model Has Long-Range-Order for All Spins and All Dimensions Greater than One*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **61**, 2582-2584 (1988)
- [1235] E. H. Lieb, Robert Seiringer: *Proof of Bose-Einstein Condensation for Dilute Trapped Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 170409 (2002)
- [1236] E. H. Lieb, R. Seiringer, J. Yngvason: *One-Dimensional Bosons in Three-Dimensional Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 150401 (2003)
- [1237] M. Olshaniĭ, Ludovic Pricoupenko: *Rigorous Approach to the Problem of Ultraviolet Divergencies in Dilute Bose Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 010402 (2002)
- [1238] Yu. Kagan, B. V. Svistunov: *Evolution of Correlation Properties and Appearance of Broken Symmetry in the Process of Bose-Einstein Condensation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 3331 (1997)
- [1239] C. W. Gardiner: *Particle-number conserving Bogoliubov method which demonstrates the validity of the time-dependent Gross-Pitaevskii equation for a highly condensed Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **56**, 1414-1423 (1997)
- [1240] U. M. Titulaer, R. J. Glauber: *Correlation Functions for Coherent Fields*, Phys. Rev. **140**, B676-B682 (1965)
- [1241] Martin Naraschewski, R. J. Glauber: *Spatial coherence and density correlations of trapped Bose gases*, Phys. Rev. A **59**, 4595-4607 (1999)
- [1242] Prabasaj Paul, Bill Sutherland: *Interacting one-dimensional Bose gas: Beyond Bogolyubov*, Phys. Rev. A **62**, 055601 (2000)
- [1243] Andrei E. Ruckenstein: *Bose Condensation Without Broken Symmetries*, Found. Phys. **30**, 2113-2124 (2000) [cond-mat/0104010]

- [1244] S. I. Shevchenko: *On the theory of a Bose gas in a nonuniform field*, Sov. J. Low Temp. Phys. **18**, 223-230 (1992) [Fiz. Nizk. Temp. **18**, 328-337 (1992)]
- [1245] D. V. Fil and S. I. Shevchenko: *Nondissipative drag of superflow in a two-component Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **72**, 013616 (2005)
- [1246] N. M. Bogoliubov, R. K. Bullough, V. S. Kapitonov, C. Malyshev, J. Timonen: *Finite-temperature correlations in the trapped Bose-Einstein gas*, Europhys. Lett. **55**, 755-761 (2001)
- [1247] D. O'Dell, S. Giovanazzi, G. Kurizki, V. M. Akulin: *Bose-Einstein Condensates with $1/r$ Interatomic Attraction: Electromagnetically Induced "Gravity"*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5687 (2000)
- [1248] S. Giovanazzi, D. O'Dell, G. Kurizki: *Density Modulations of Bose-Einstein Condensates via Laser-Induced Interactions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 130402 (2002)
- [1249] Yuli Lyanda-Geller, Paul M. Goldbart: *Mesoscopic phenomena in Bose-Einstein systems: Persistent currents, population oscillations, and quantal phases*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 043609 (2000)
- [1250] F. Dalfovo, L. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *Order parameter at the boundary of a trapped Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **54**, 4213-4217 (1996)
- [1251] R. A. Barankov: *Boundary of two mixed Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 013612 (2002)
- [1252] Emil Lundh, C. J. Pethick, H. Smith: *Zero-temperature properties of a trapped Bose gas: Beyond the Thomas-Fermi approximation*, Phys. Rev. A **55**, 2126-2131 (1997)
- [1253] Dionisios Margetis: *Asymptotic formula for the condensate wave function of a trapped Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 055601 (2000)
- [1254] Aurel Bulgac: *Dilute Quantum Droplets*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 050402 (2002)
- [1255] G. Baym: *Topics in the microscopic theory of Bose-Einstein condensates*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **34**, 4541-4550 (2001)
- [1256] V. V. Konotop, P. G. Kevrekidis: *Bohr-Sommerfeld Quantization Condition for the Gross-Pitaevskii Equation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 230402 (2003)
- [1257] A. Görlitz, A. P. Chikkatur, W. Ketterle: *Enhancement and suppression of spontaneous emission and light scattering by quantum degeneracy*, Phys. Rev. A **63**, 041601(R) (2001)
- [1258] W. Ketterle, S. Inouye: *Does Matter Wave Amplification Work for Fermions?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 4203 (2001)
- [1259] R. H. Dicke: *Coherence in Spontaneous Radiation Processes*, Phys. Rev. **93**, 99-110 (1954)
- [1260] Kristian Baumann, Christine Guerlin, F. Brennecke, T. Esslinger: *The Dicke Quantum Phase Transition in a Superfluid Gas Coupled to an Optical Cavity*, arXiv:0912.3261 [quant-ph]

- [1261] Dominik Schneble *et al.*: *The Onset of Matter-Wave Amplification in a Superradiant Bose-Einstein Condensate*, *Science* **300**, 475-478 (2003)
- [1262] Mary M. Cola, Nicola Piovella: *Theory of collective Raman scattering from a Bose-Einstein condensate*, *Phys. Rev. A* **70**, 045601 (2004)
- [1263] Diego Porras, J. I. Cirac: *Bose-Einstein Condensation and Strong-Correlation Behavior of Phonons in Ion Traps*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **93**, 263602 (2004)
- [1264] R. Côté, V. Kharchenko, M. D. Lukin: *Mesoscopic Molecular Ions in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **89**, 093001 (2002)
- [1265] S. Khlebnikov, I. Tkachev: *Quantum dew: Formation of quantum liquid in a nonequilibrium Bose gas*, *Phys. Rev. D* **61**, 083517 (2000)
- [1266] S. Geltman, A. Bambini: *Triplet Scattering Lengths for Rubidium and their Role in Bose-Einstein Condensation*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **86**, 3276 (2001)
- [1267] D. C. Roberts, Y. Pomeau: *Casimir-like force arising from quantum fluctuations in a slow-moving dilute Bose-Einstein condensate*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **95**, 145303 (2005).
- [1268] D. C. Roberts: *Force on a moving impurity due to quantum fluctuations in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, *Phys. Rev. A* **74**, 013613 (2006)
- [1269] V. I. Yukalov, E. P. Yukalova: *Normal and Anomalous Averages for Systems with Bose-Einstein Condensate*, *Laser Phys. Lett.* **2**, 506-511 (2005)
- [1270] A. Yu. Cherny, A. A. Shanenko: *Dilute Bose gas revised*, *Phys. Rev. E* **60**, R5 (1999)
- [1271] A. Yu. Cherny, A. A. Shanenko: *Short-range particle correlations in a dilute Bose gas*, *Phys. Rev. E* **62**, 1646-1659 (2000)
- [1272] A. J. Leggett: *The relation between the Gross-Pitaevskiĭ and Bogoliubov descriptions of a dilute Bose gas*, *New. J. Phys.* **5**, 103.1-103.15 (2003)
- [1273] I. Bloch, J. Dalibard, W. Zwerger: *Many-Body Physics with Ultracold Gases*, *Rev. Mod. Phys.* **80**, 885 (2008)
- [1274] A. L. Shelankov, J. Rammer: *Counting statistics of interfering Bose-Einstein condensates*, *Europhys. Lett.* **83**, 60002 (2008)
- [1275] C. Weiss, Y. Castin: *Creation and detection of a mesoscopic gas in a nonlocal quantum superposition*, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **102**, 010403 (2009)
- [1276] N. Syassen *et al.*: *Strong Dissipation Inhibits Losses and Induces Correlations in Cold Molecular Gases*, *Science* **320**, 1329-1331 (2008)
- [1277] J. Dalibard: *Collisional dynamics of ultra-cold gases*, in “Bose-Einstein Condensation in Atomic Gases”, Proceedings of the international school of physics Enrico Fermi, Course CXL, M. Inguscio, S. Stringari und C. E. Wieman (Eds.), p. 321, IOS Press, Amsterdam (1999)

- [1278] G. E. Volovik: *Twenty Years of Magnon Bose Condensation and Spin Current Superfluidity in $^3\text{He-B}$* , J. Low Temp. Phys. **153**, 266-284 (2008)
- [1279] C. N. Yang: *Pseudopotential method and dilute hard "sphere" Bose gas in dimension 2, 4 and 5*, Europhys. Lett. **84**, 40001 (2008)
- [1280] Charles H.-T. Wang, Robert Bingham, J. Tito Mendonça: *Gravitational Lamb Shift of Bose-Einstein Condensates due to Spacetime Fluctuations*, arXiv:1002.2962 [gr-qc]

Transition Temperature and Thermodynamics

- [1281] Gordon Baym, Jean-Paul Blaizot, Markus Holzmann, Franck Laloë, Dominique Vautherin: *The Transition Temperature of the Dilute Interacting Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 1703 (1999)
- [1282] G. Baym, J.-P. Blaizot, J. Zinn-Justin: *The transition temperature of the dilute interacting Bose gas for N internal states*, Europhys. Lett. **49**, 150-155 (2000)
- [1283] M. Holzmann, G. Baym, F. Laloë: *Non-analytic dependence of the transition temperature of the homogeneous dilute Bose gas on scattering length*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 120403 (2001)
- [1284] T. Kita: *Conserving Gapless Mean-Field Theory for Bose-Einstein Condensates*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **74**, 1891 (2005)
- [1285] Iacopo Carusotto, Yvan Castin: *Condensate Statistics in One-Dimensional Interacting Bose Gases: Exact Results*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 030401 (2003)
- [1286] Kerson Huang: *Transition Temperature of a Uniform Imperfect Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 3770-3771 (1999)
- [1287] J. D. Reppy *et al.*: *Density Dependence of the Transition Temperature in a Homogeneous Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 2060 (2000)
- [1288] R. K. Pathria: *Bose-Einstein condensation of a finite number of particles confined to harmonic traps*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, 1490-1495 (1998)
- [1289] Y. Pomeau, S. Rica: *Thermodynamics of a dilute non-perfect Bose-Einstein gas*, Europhys. Lett. **51**, 20-26 (2000)
- [1290] Peter Borrmann, Oliver Mülken, Jens Harting: *Classification of Phase Transitions in Small Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 3511 (2000)
- [1291] R. M. Cavalcanti, R. Giacconi, G. Pupillo, R. Soldati: *Bose-Einstein condensation in the presence of a uniform field and a pointlike impurity*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 053606 (2002)
- [1292] S. A. Fulling, B.-G. Englert, M. D. Pilloff: *Interacting Bosons at Finite Temperature: How Bogolubov Visited a Black Hole and Came Home Again*, Found. Phys. **33**, 87-110 (2003)

Excitations

- [1293] D. M. Stamper-Kurn *et al.*: *Excitation of Phonons in a Bose-Einstein Condensate by Light Scattering*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2876 (1999)
- [1294] J. Steinhauer, R. Ozeri, N. Katz, N. Davidson: *Excitation Spectrum of a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 120407 (2002)
- [1295] N. Katz, R. Ozeri, N. Davidson, C. Tozzo, F. Dalfovo: *High sensitivity phonon spectroscopy of Bose-Einstein condensates using matter-wave interference*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 220403 (2004)
- [1296] S. Stringari: *Sum rules for density and particle excitations in Bose superfluids*, Phys. Rev. B **46**, 2974-2984 (1992)
- [1297] S. Stringari: *Collective Excitations of a Trapped Bose-Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 2360 (1996)
- [1298] S. Stringari: *Dynamics of Bose-Einstein condensed gases in highly deformed traps*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, 2385-2388 (1998)
- [1299] L. Pitaevskiĭ, S. Stringari: *Elementary Excitations in Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensed Gases Beyond the Mean-Field Approximation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 4541 (1998)
- [1300] G. Orso, C. Menotti, S. Stringari: *Quantum fluctuations and collective oscillations of a Bose-Einstein condensate in a 2D optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 190408 (2006)
- [1301] Eric Braaten, John Pearson: *Semiclassical Corrections to the Oscillation Frequencies of a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 255 (1999)
- [1302] P. Öhberg, E. L. Surkov, I. Tittonen, S. Stenholm, M. Wilkens, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Low-energy elementary excitations of a trapped Bose-condensed gas*, Phys. Rev. A **56**, R3346-R3349 (1997)
- [1303] Wen-Chin Wu, A. Griffin: *Quantized hydrodynamic model and the dynamic structure factor for a trapped Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **54**, 4204-4212 (1996)
- [1304] Martin Fliesser, András Csordás, Péter Szépfalusy, Robert Graham: *Hydrodynamic excitations of Bose condensates in anisotropic traps*, Phys. Rev. A **56**, R2533-R2536 (1997)
- [1305] E. Zaremba: *Sound propagation in a cylindrical Bose-condensed gas*, Phys. Rev. A **57**, 518-521 (1998)
- [1306] M. Fliesser, R. Graham: *Hidden symmetry of collisionless sound of Bose condensates in anisotropic traps*, Phys. Rev. A **59**, R27-R30 (1999)
- [1307] P. M. Stevenson: *How do sound waves in a Bose-Einstein condensate move so fast?*, Phys. Rev. A **68**, 055601 (2003)
- [1308] R. Onofrio *et al.*: *Surface Excitations of a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 810 (2000)

- [1309] R. Schützhold: *Detection Scheme for Acoustic Quantum Radiation in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 190405 (2006)
- [1310] A. Retzker, J. I. Cirac, M. B. Plenio, B. Reznik: *Methods for Detecting Acceleration Radiation in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 110402 (2008)
- [1311] S. Ronen: *The dispersion relation of a Bose gas in the intermediate- and high-momentum regimes*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **42**, 055301 (2009)

Reduced Dimensionality

- [1312] T.-L. Ho, Michael Ma: *Quasi 1 and 2d Dilute Bose Gas in Magnetic Traps: Existence of Off-Diagonal Order and Anomalous Quantum Fluctuations*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **115**, 61-70 (1999)
- [1313] S. I. Shevchenko, D. V. Fil, M. A. Mamalui: *Existence of True Bose-Einstein Condensate in a 2D Interacting Gas in an Anti-Trap Geometry*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **121**, 275-280 (2000)
- [1314] A. Yu. Cherny, A. A. Shanenko: *Dilute Bose gas in two dimensions: Density expansions and the Gross-Pitaevskii equation*, Phys. Rev. E **64**, 027105 (2001)
- [1315] M. Holzmann, G. Baym, J.-P. Blaizot, F. Laloë: *Superfluid transition of homogeneous and trapped two-dimensional Bose gases*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **104**, 1476-1481 (2007)
- [1316] M. Holzmann, G. Baym: *Condensate superfluidity and infrared structure of the single-particle Green's function: the Josephson relation*, Phys. Rev. B **76**, 092502 (2007)
- [1317] D. S. Petrov, M. Holzmann, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Bose-Einstein Condensation in Quasi-2D Trapped Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 2551-2555 (2000)
- [1318] D. S. Petrov, G. V. Shlyapnikov, J. T. M. Walraven: *Regimes of Degeneracy in Trapped 1D Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 3745-3749 (2000)
- [1319] D. S. Petrov, G. V. Shlyapnikov, J. T. M. Walraven: *Phase-Fluctuating 3D Bose-Einstein Condensates in Elongated Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 050404 (2001)
- [1320] D. M. Gangardt, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Stability and phase coherence of trapped 1D Bose gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 010401 (2003)
- [1321] K. V. Kheruntsyan, D. M. Gangardt, P. D. Drummond, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Pair Correlations in a Finite-Temperature 1D Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 040403 (2003)
- [1322] J. N. Fuchs, D. M. Gangardt, T. Keilmann, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Spin waves in a one-dimensional spinor Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 150402 (2005)
- [1323] M. A. Cazalilla: *Effect of Suddenly Turning on Interactions in the Luttinger Liquid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 156403 (2006)

- [1324] B. Laburthe Tolra *et al.*: *Observation of Reduced Three-Body Recombination in a Correlated 1D Degenerate Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 190401 (2004)
- [1325] M. Olshanii: *Atomic Scattering in the Presence of an External Confinement and a Gas of Impenetrable Bosons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 938 (1998)
- [1326] V. Dunjko, V. Lorent, M. Olshanii: *Bosons in Cigar-Shaped Traps: Thomas-Fermi Regime, Tonks-Girardeau Regime, and In Between*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 5413 (2001)
- [1327] S. Chen, R. Egger: *Destruction of interference by many-body interactions in cold atomic Bose gases*, Phys. Rev. A **68**, 063605 (2003)
- [1328] V. Peano, M. Thorwart, C. Mora, R. Egger: *Shape resonances for ultracold atom gases in carbon nanotube waveguides*, cond-mat/0411517
- [1329] M. D. Girardeau, E. M. Wright: *Bose-Fermi Variational Theory of the Bose-Einstein Condensate Crossover to the Tonks Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 210401 (2001)
- [1330] H. Buljan, R. Pezer, and T. Gasenzer: *Fermi-Bose Transformation for the Time-Dependent Lieb-Liniger Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 080406 (2008)
- [1331] G. E. Astrakharchik, S. Giorgini: *Quantum Monte Carlo study of the three-to one-dimensional crossover for a trapped Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 053614 (2002)
- [1332] J. O. Andersen, U. Al Khawaja, H. T. C. Stoof: *Phase Fluctuations in Atomic Bose Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 070407 (2002)
- [1333] H. P. Büchler, V. B. Geshkenbein, G. Blatter: *Superfluidity versus Bloch Oscillations in Confined Atomic Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 100403 (2001)
- [1334] S. Komineas, N. Papanicolaou: *Vortex Rings and Lieb Modes in a Cylindrical Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 070402 (2002)
- [1335] A. D. Jackson, G. M. Kavoulakis: *Lieb Mode in a Quasi-One-Dimensional Bose-Einstein Condensate of Atoms*, **89**, 070403 (2002)
- [1336] S. Dettmer *et al.*: *Observation of Phase Fluctuations in Elongated Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 160406 (2001)
- [1337] D. Hellweg *et al.*: *Measurement of the Spatial Correlation Function of Phase Fluctuating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 010406 (2003)
- [1338] A. Görlitz *et al.*: *Realization of Bose-Einstein condensates in lower dimensions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 130402 (2001)
- [1339] W. Hänsel, P. Hommelhoff, T. W. Hänsch, J. Reichel: *Bose-Einstein condensation on a microelectronic chip*, Nature **413**, 498-501 (2001)
- [1340] H. Ott, J. Fortágh, G. Schlotterbeck, A. Grossmann, C. Zimmermann: *Bose-Einstein Condensation in a Surface Micro Trap*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 230401 (2001)

- [1341] J. Fortágh and C. Zimmermann: *Magnetic microtraps for ultracold atoms*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **79**, 235-289 (2007)
- [1342] T. Nirrengarten *et al.*: *Realization of a Superconducting Atom Chip*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 200405 (2006)
- [1343] H. Ott *et al.*: *Nonlinear Dynamics of a Bose-Einstein Condensate in a Magnetic Waveguide*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 040402 (2003)
- [1344] A. Günther *et al.*: *Diffraction of a Bose-Einstein condensate from a Magnetic Lattice on a Micro Chip*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 170405 (2005)
- [1345] M. P. A. Jones *et al.*: *Spin Coupling between Cold Atoms and the Thermal Fluctuations of a Metal Surface*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 080401 (2003)
- [1346] Stefan Scheel, Rachele Fermani, E.A. Hinds: *Feasibility of studying vortex noise in two-dimensional superconductors with cold atoms*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 064901 (2007)
- [1347] Rachele Fermani, Stefan Scheel, Peter L. Knight: *Trapping cold atoms near carbon nanotubes: thermal spin flips and Casimir-Polder potential*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 062905 (2007)
- [1348] Ulrich Hohenester, Asier Eiguren, S. Scheel, E. A. Hinds: *Spin flip lifetimes in superconducting atom chips: BCS versus Eliashberg theory*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 033618 (2007)
- [1349] Stefan Yoshi Buhmann, S. Scheel: *Thermal Casimir vs Casimir-Polder forces: Equilibrium and non-equilibrium forces*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 253201 (2008)
- [1350] Mandip Singh: *Macroscopic Entanglement of a Bose Einstein Condensate on a Superconducting Atom Chip*, Optics Express **17**, 2600-10 (2009)
- [1351] D. Gallego, S. Hofferberth, T. Schumm, P. Krüger, J. Schmiedmayer: *An optical lattice on an atom chip*, arXiv:0905.2207 [physics.atom-ph]
- [1352] J. A. Sauer, M. D. Barrett, M. S. Chapman: *Storage Ring for Neutral Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 270401 (2001)
- [1353] Brian Murphy, L. Vestergaard Hau: *Electro-Optical Nano-Traps for Neutral Atoms*, arXiv:0812.2701 [physics.atom-ph]
- [1354] G.-B. Jo *et al.*: *Phase-Sensitive Recombination of Two Bose-Einstein Condensates on an Atom Chip*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 180401 (2007)
- [1355] N. J. van Druten, W. Ketterle: *Two-Step Condensation of the Ideal Bose Gas in Highly Anisotropic Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 549 (1997)
- [1356] H. Monien, M. Linn, N. Elstner: *Trapped one-dimensional Bose gas as a Luttinger liquid*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, R3395-R3398 (1998)
- [1357] K. Shiokawa: *On multistep Bose-Einstein condensation in anisotropic traps*, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. **33**, 487-506 (2000)
- [1358] K. Bongs *et al.*: *Waveguide for Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **63**, 031602(R) (2001)

- [1359] U. R. Fischer: *Existence of Long-Range Order for Trapped Interacting Bosons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 280402 (2002)
- [1360] A. Recati, P. O. Fedichev, W. Zwerger, J. von Delft, P. Zoller: *Atomic Quantum Dots Coupled to a Reservoir of a Superfluid Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 040404 (2005)
- [1361] Alexander Klein, M. Fleischhauer: *Interaction of Impurity Atoms in Bose-Einstein-Condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **71**, 033605 (2005)
- [1362] M. Bruderer, D. Jaksch: *Probing BEC phase fluctuations with atomic quantum dots*, New J. Phys. **8**, 87.1-87.12 (2006)
- [1363] Karyn Le Hur, Philippe Doucet-Beaupr e, Walter Hofstetter: *Entanglement and Criticality in Quantum Impurity Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 126801 (2007)
- [1364] Peter P. Orth, Ivan Stanic, K. Le Hur: *Dissipative quantum Ising model in a cold-atom spin-boson mixture*, Phys. Rev. A **77**, 051601(R) (2008)
- [1365] Corinna Kollath, M. K ohl, T. Giamarchi: *Scanning tunnelling microscopy for ultracold atoms*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 063602 (2007)
- [1366] Ferdinand Brennecke, Tobias Donner, Stephan Ritter, Thomas Bourdel, Michael K ohl, Tilman Esslinger: *Cavity QED with a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **450**, 268-271 (2007)
- [1367] B. Paredes *et al.*: *Tonks-Girardeau gas of ultracold atoms in an optical lattice*, Nature **429**, 277-281 (2004)
- [1368] Toshiya Kinoshita, Trevor Wenger, David S. Weiss: *A quantum Newton's cradle*, Nature **440**, 900-903 (2006)
- [1369] S. Stock, Z. Hadzibabic, Baptiste Battelier, Marc Cheneau, J. Dalibard: *Observation of Phase Defects in Quasi-Two-Dimensional Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 190403 (2005)
- [1370] Z. Hadzibabic, Peter Kr uger, M. Cheneau, B. Battelier, J. Dalibard: *Berezinskii-Kosterlitz-Thouless Crossover in a Trapped Atomic Gas*, Nature **441**, 1118-1121 (2006)
- [1371] P. Kr uger, Z. Hadzibabic, J. Dalibard: *Critical Point of an Interacting Two-Dimensional Atomic Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 040402 (2007)
- [1372] D. Dagnino, N. Barberan, M. Lewenstein, J. Dalibard: *Vortex nucleation as a case study of symmetry breaking in quantum systems*, Nature Physics **5**, 431-437 (2009)
- [1373] Andreas Nunnenkamp, A. M. Rey, K. Burnett: *Generation of macroscopic superposition states in ring superlattices*, Phys. Rev. A **77**, 023622 (2008)
- [1374] Andreas Nunnenkamp, A. M. Rey, K. Burnett: *Routes to Quantum Vortex Nucleation*, arXiv:0911.4487v1 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1375] Kwangsik Nho, D. P. Landau: *Finite-temperature properties of quasi-two-dimensional Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 033606 (2006)

- [1376] Christophe Mora, Y. Castin: *Ground State Energy of the Two-Dimensional Weakly Interacting Bose Gas: First Correction Beyond Bogoliubov Theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 180404 (2009)
- [1377] A. Yu. Cherny, Jean-Sébastien Caux, J. Brand: *Decay of superfluid currents in the interacting one-dimensional Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **80**, 043604 (2009)

Josephson Effects

- [1378] Ivar Zapata, Fernando Sols, A. J. Leggett: *Josephson effect between trapped Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **57**, R28-R31 (1998)
- [1379] I. Zapata, F. Sols, A. J. Leggett: *Phase dynamics after connection of two separate Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 021603(R) (2003)
- [1380] Yu. Kagan, D. L. Kovrizhin, L. A. Maksimov: *Anomalous Tunneling of Phonon Excitations between Two Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 130402 (2003)
- [1381] G. J. Milburn, J. Corney, E. M. Wright, D. F. Walls: *Quantum dynamics of an atomic Bose-Einstein condensate in a double-well potential*, Phys. Rev. A **55**, 4318-4324 (1997)
- [1382] A. Smerzi, S. Fantoni, S. Giovanazzi, S. R. Shenoy: *Quantum Coherent Atomic Tunneling between Two Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 4950 (1997)
- [1383] S. Raghavan, A. Smerzi, V. M. Kenkre: *Transitions in coherent oscillations between two trapped Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **60**, R1787 (1999)
- [1384] S. Giovanazzi, A. Smerzi, S. Fantoni: *Josephson Effects in Dilute Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 4521 (2000)
- [1385] A. Imamoglu, M. Lewenstein, L. You: *Inhibition of Coherence in Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **78**, 2511 (1997)
- [1386] G. Ferrini, A. Minguzzi, F.W.J. Hekking: *Number squeezing, quantum fluctuations and oscillations in mesoscopic Bose Josephson junctions*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 023606 (2008)
- [1387] D.V. Averin, T. Bergeman, P.R. Hosur, C. Bruder: *The single-atom box: bosonic staircase and effects of parity*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 031601(R) (2008)
- [1388] Michael Albiez, Rudolf Gati, Jonas Fölling, Stefan Hunsmann, Matteo Cristiani, Markus Kurt Oberthaler: *Direct Observation of Tunneling and Nonlinear Self-Trapping in a single Bosonic Weak Link*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 010402 (2005)
- [1389] Th. Anker, M. Albiez, R. Gati, S. Hunsmann, B. Eiermann, A. Trombettoni, M. K. Oberthaler, *Nonlinear Self-Trapping of Matter Waves in Periodic Potentials*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 020403 (2005)

- [1390] Rudolf Gati *et al.*: *Noise Thermometry with Two Weakly Coupled Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 130404 (2006)
- [1391] S. Levy, E. Lahoud, I. Shomroni, J. Steinhauer: *The a.c. and d.c. Josephson effects in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **449**, 579-583 (2007)
- [1392] J. Fölling, S. Trotzky, P. Cheinet, M. Feld, R. Saers, A. Widera, T. Müller, I. Bloch: *Direct Observation of Second Order Atom Tunnelling*, Nature, **448**, 1029-1032 (2007)
- [1393] André Eckardt, Tharanga Jinasundera, C. Weiss, M. Holthaus: *Analog of Photon-Assisted Tunneling in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 200401 (2005)
- [1394] Niklas Teichmann, C. Weiss: *Coherently controlled entanglement generation in a binary Bose-Einstein condensate*, Europhys. Lett. **78**, 10009 (2007)
- [1395] A. N. Salgueiro *et al.*: *Quantum dynamics of bosons in a double-well potential: Josephson oscillations, self-trapping and ultralong tunneling times*, Eur. Phys. J. D **44**, 537 (2007)

Disordered Bose Gases

- [1396] A. Gold: *Impurity-Induced Phase Transition in the Interacting Bose Gas: 1. Analytical Results*, Z. Phys. B **52**, 1-8 (1983)
- [1397] T. Giamarchi, H. J. Schulz: *Localization and Interaction in One-Dimensional Quantum Fluids*, Europhys. Lett. **3**, 1287-1293 (1987)
- [1398] K. Huang, Hsin-Fei Meng, *Hard-sphere Bose gas in random external potentials*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **69**, 644 (1992)
- [1399] A. Gold: *Bogoliubov model with disorder: localization of bosons*, Z. Phys. B **91**, 501-505 (1993)
- [1400] A. De Martino, M. Thorwart, R. Egger, R. Graham: *Exact results for one-dimensional disordered bosons with strong repulsion*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 060402 (2005)
- [1401] R. Graham, A. Pelster: *Order via Nonlinearity in Randomly Confined Bose Gases*, cond-mat/0508306
- [1402] J. E. Lye, L. Fallani, M. Modugno, D. Wiersma, C. Fort, M. Inguscio: *Bose-Einstein Condensate in a Random Potential*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 070401 (2005)
- [1403] Uri Gavish, Y. Castin: *Matterwave localization in disorderered cold atom lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 020401 (2005)
- [1404] D. Clément *et al.*: *Suppression of Transport of an Interacting Elongated Bose-Einstein Condensate in a Random Potential*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 170409 (2005)

- [1405] J. Fortágh, H. Ott, S. Kraft, A. Günther, C. Zimmermann: *Surface effects in magnetic microtraps*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 041604(R) (2002)
- [1406] A. E. Leanhardt *et al.*: *Bose-Einstein condensates near a microfabricated surface*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 100404 (2003)
- [1407] Daw-Wei Wang, Mikhail D. Lukin, Eugene Demler: *Disordered Bose-Einstein Condensates in Quasi-One-Dimensional Magnetic Microtraps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 076802 (2004)
- [1408] K. Yamamoto, H. Nakashima, Y. Shibayama, K. Shirahama: *Anomalous Suppression of Superfluidity in ^4He Confined in a Nanoporous Glass*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 075302 (2004)
- [1409] T. Nattermann, V. L. Pokrovsky: *Bose-Einstein Condensates in Strongly Disordered Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 060402 (2008)
- [1410] I. L. Aleiner, B. L. Altshuler, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Finite temperature phase transition for disordered weakly interacting bosons in one dimension*, arXiv:0910.4534 [cond-mat.dis-nn]

Trapped Fermi Gases

- [1411] M. A. Baranov, D. S. Petrov: *Critical temperature and Ginzburg-Landau equation for a trapped Fermi gas*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, R801 (1998)
- [1412] Tin-Lun Ho, C. V. Ciobanu: *Rapidly Rotating Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 4648 (2000)
- [1413] Matthias Brack, Brandon P. van Zyl: *Simple Analytical Particle and Kinetic Energy Densities for a Dilute Fermionic Gas in a d -Dimensional Harmonic Trap*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 1574 (2001)
- [1414] P. Törmä, P. Zoller: *Laser Probing of Atomic Cooper Pairs*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 487 (2000); Erratum: *ibid.* **86**, 1395 (2000)
- [1415] H. P. Büchler, P. Zoller, W. Zwerger: *Spectroscopy of Superfluid Pairing in Atomic Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 080401 (2004)
- [1416] Andrew G. Truscott, Kevin E. Strecker, William I. McAlexander, Guthrie B. Partridge, Randall G. Hulet: *Observation of Fermi Pressure in a Gas of Trapped Atoms*, Science **291**, 2570-2572 (2001)
- [1417] Z. Hadzibabic *et al.*: *Two-Species Mixture of Quantum Degenerate Bose and Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 160401 (2002)
- [1418] F. Schreck *et al.*: *Quasipure Bose-Einstein Condensate Immersed in a Fermi Sea*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 080403 (2001)
- [1419] J. T. Stewart, J. P. Gaebler, D. S. Jin: *Using photoemission spectroscopy to probe a strongly interacting Fermi gas*, Nature **454**, 744-747 (2008)
- [1420] Ehud Altman, Eugene Demler, Mikhail D. Lukin: *Probing many-body states of ultra-cold atoms via noise correlations*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 013603 (2004)

- [1421] A. Polkovnikov, E. Altman, E. Demler: *Interference between independent fluctuating condensates*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA **103**, 6125-6129 (2006)
- [1422] S. Hofferberth, I. Lesanovsky, B. Fischer, T. Schumm, J. Schmiedmayer: *Non-equilibrium coherence dynamics in one-dimensional Bose gases*, Nature **449**, 324-327 (2007)
- [1423] A. Imambekov, I. E. Mazets, D. S. Petrov, V. Gritsev, S. Manz, S. Hofferberth, T. Schumm, E. Demler, J. Schmiedmayer: *Density ripples in expanding low-dimensional gases as a probe of correlations*, Phys. Rev. A **80**, 033604 (2009)
- [1424] L.-M. Duan: *Detecting correlation functions of ultracold atoms through Fourier sampling of time-of-flight images*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 103201 (2006)
- [1425] Benjamin M. Fregoso, G. Baym: *Stability of trapped fermionic gases with attractive interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 043616 (2006)
- [1426] G. M. Bruun, E. Taylor: *Quantum phases of a two-dimensional dipolar Fermi gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 245301 (2008)
- [1427] Benjamin M. Fregoso, E. Fradkin: *Ferro-Nematic ground state of the dilute dipolar Fermi gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 205301 (2009)
- [1428] D.-W. Wang: *Strong-Coupling Theory for the Superfluidity of Bose-Fermi Mixtures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 140404 (2006)
- [1429] André Schirotzek, Cheng-Hsun Wu, Ariel Sommer, Martin W. Zwierlein: *Observation of Fermi Polarons in a Tunable Fermi Liquid of Ultracold Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 230402 (2009)
- [1430] R. A. Barankov, L. S. Levitov, B. Z. Spivak: *Collective Rabi Oscillations and Solitons in a Time-Dependent BCS Pairing Problem*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 160401 (2004)
- [1431] Emil A. Yuzbashyan, Maxim Dzero: *Dynamical Vanishing of the Order Parameter in a Fermionic Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 230404 (2006)
- [1432] M. Dzero, E. A. Yuzbashyan, B. L. Altshuler, P. Coleman: *Spectroscopic Signatures of Nonequilibrium Pairing in Atomic Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 160402 (2007)
- [1433] N. R. Cooper, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Stable Topological Superfluid Phase of Ultracold Polar Fermionic Molecules*, arXiv:0907.3080 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1434] Gyu-Boong Jo *et al.*: *Itinerant Ferromagnetism in a Fermi Gas of Ultracold Atoms*, Science **325**, 1521-1524 (2009)
- [1435] L. Viverit, C. J. Pethick, and H. Smith: *Zero-temperature phase diagram of binary boson-fermion mixtures*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 053605 (2000)
- [1436] T.-L. Ho, Qi Zhou: *Obtaining the phase diagram and thermodynamic quantities of bulk systems from the densities of trapped gases*, Nature Physics **6**, 131-134 (2010)

- [1437] S. Nascimbène, N. Navon, K. J. Jiang, F. Chevy, C. Salomon: *Exploring the thermodynamics of a universal Fermi gas*, Nature **463**, 1057-1060 (2010)

Unitarity limit and BEC-BCS crossover

- [1438] K. M. O'Hara *et al.*: *Observation of a Strongly Interacting Fermi Gas of Atoms*, Science **298**, 2179-2182 (2002)
- [1439] K. E. Strecker, G. B. Partridge, and R. G. Hulet: *Conversion of an Atomic Fermi Gas to a Long-Lived Molecular Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 080406 (2003)
- [1440] Markus Greiner, Cindy A. Regal, Deborah S. Jin: *Emergence of a molecular Bose-Einstein condensate from a Fermi gas*, Nature **426**, 537-540 (2003)
- [1441] C. A. Regal, M. Greiner, D. S. Jin: *Observation of Resonance Condensation of Fermionic Atom Pairs*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 040403 (2004)
- [1442] J. N. Fuchs, A. Recati, W. Zwerger: *Exactly solvable model of the BCS-BEC crossover*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 090408 (2004)
- [1443] Henning Heiselberg: *Bosons and fermions near Feshbach resonances*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **37**, S141-S153 (2004)
- [1444] G. M. Falco, H. T. C. Stoof: *Crossover Temperature of Bose-Einstein Condensation in an Atomic Fermi Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 130401 (2004)
- [1445] D. S. Petrov, M. A. Baranov, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Superfluid transition in quasi-two-dimensional Fermi gases*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 031601(R) (2003)
- [1446] D. S. Petrov, C. Salomon, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Weakly Bound Dimers of Fermionic Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 090404 (2004)
- [1447] M. W. Zwierlein, J. R. Abo-Shaeer, A. Schirotzek, C. H. Schunck, W. Ketterle: *Vortices and superfluidity in a strongly interacting Fermi gas*, Nature **435**, 1047-1051 (2005)
- [1448] D. E. Miller *et al.*: *Critical velocity for superfluid flow across the BEC-BCS crossover*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 070402 (2007)
- [1449] Rajdeep Sensarma, M. Randeria, T.-L. Ho: *Vortices in Superfluid Fermi Gases Through the BEC to BCS Crossover*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 090403 (2006)
- [1450] D. T. Son: *Vanishing Bulk Viscosities and Conformal Invariance of the Unitary Fermi Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 020604 (2007)
- [1451] A. Spuntarelli, P. Pieri, G. C. Strinati: *Josephson Effect throughout the BCS-BEC Crossover*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 040401 (2007)
- [1452] Shizhong Zhang, A. J. Leggett: *Universal properties of the ultracold Fermi gas*, Phys. Rev. A **79**, 023601 (2009)

Spinor Bose Gases

- [1453] Tetsuo Ohmi, Kazushige Machida: *Bose-Einstein Condensation with Internal Degrees of Freedom in Alkali Atom Gases*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **67**, 1822-1825 (1998)
- [1454] Tin-Lun Ho, V. B. Shenoy: *Local Spin-Gauge Symmetry of the Bose-Einstein Condensates in Atomic Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 2595 (1996)
- [1455] T.-L. Ho: *Spinor Bose Condensates in Optical Traps*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 742 (1998)
- [1456] J. Stenger *et al.*: *Spin domains in ground-state Bose-Einstein condensates*, Nature **396**, 345-348 (1998)
- [1457] Eli Eisenberg, E. H. Lieb: *Polarization of Interacting Bosons with Spin*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 220403 (2002)
- [1458] Fei Zhou: *Spin Correlation and Discrete Symmetry in Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 080401 (2001)
- [1459] Yunbo Zhang, Harri Mäkelä, Kalle-Antti Suominen: *Non-Abelian Topological Excitations in Spinor Condensates*, Chin. Phys. Lett. **22**, 536 (2005)
- [1460] Wenxian Zhang, D. L. Zhou, M.-S. Chang, M. S. Chapman, L. You: *Dynamical Instability and Domain Formation in a Spin-1 Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 180403 (2005)
- [1461] Ming-Shien Chang, Qishu Qin, W. Zhang, L. You, M. S. Chapman: *Coherent spinor dynamics in a spin-1 Bose condensate*, Nature Physics **1**, 111-116 (2005)
- [1462] H. Saito, Y. Kawaguchi, M. Ueda: *Breaking of Chiral Symmetry and Spontaneous Rotation in a Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 065302 (2006)
- [1463] Y. Kawaguchi, H. Saito, M. Ueda: *Spontaneous Circulation in Ground-State Spinor Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 130404 (2006)
- [1464] Y. Kawaguchi, H. Saito, M. Ueda: *Can Spinor Dipolar Effects be Observed in Bose-Einstein Condensates?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 110406 (2007)
- [1465] H. Saito, Y. Kawaguchi, M. Ueda: *Ferrofluidity in a two-component dipolar Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **102**, 230403 (2009)
- [1466] Keiji Murata, H. Saito, M. Ueda: *Broken axisymmetry phase of a spin-1 ferromagnetic Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 013607 (2007)
- [1467] Y. Kawaguchi, Muneto Nitta, M. Ueda: *Knots in a Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 180403 (2008)
- [1468] J. M. Higbie *et al.*: *Direct Nondestructive Imaging of Magnetization in a Spin-1 Bose-Einstein Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 050401 (2005)

- [1469] Ryan Barnett, Ari Turner, E. Demler: *Classifying Novel Phases of Spinor Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 180412 (2006)
- [1470] Ari M. Turner: *The Mass of a Spin Vortex in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 080603 (2009)
- [1471] S.-K. Yip: *Comment on “Classifying Novel Phases of Spinor Atoms”*, cond-mat/0611426
- [1472] S. K. Yip: *Dimer State of Spin-1 Bosons in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 250402 (2003)
- [1473] Yoshiyuki Kondo, T. Kita: *Conserving Gapless Mean-Field Theory of a Multi-Component Bose-Einstein Condensate*, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn. **76**, 024008 (2007)
- [1474] M. Vengalattore, J. M. Higbie, S. R. Leslie, J. Guzman, L. E. Sadler, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *High-Resolution Magnetometry with a Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 200801 (2007)

Superfluidity

- [1475] C. Raman *et al.*: *Evidence for a Critical Velocity in a Bose-Einstein Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 2502 (1999)
- [1476] P. O. Fedichev, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Critical velocity in cylindrical Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **63**, 045601 (2001)
- [1477] R. Onofrio *et al.*: *Observation of Superfluid Flow in a Bose-Einstein Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 2228 (2000)
- [1478] B. Jackson, J. F. McCann, C. S. Adams: *Dissipation and vortex creation in Bose-Einstein condensed gases*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 051603(R) (2000)
- [1479] C. K. Law, C. M. Chan, P. T. Leung, M.-C. Chu: *Motional Dressed States in a Bose-Einstein Condensate: Superfluidity at Supersonic Speed*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 1598 (2000)
- [1480] O. M. Maragò, S. A. Hopkins, J. Arlt, E. Hodby, G. Hechenblaikner, C. J. Foot: *Observation of the Scissors Mode and Evidence for Superfluidity of a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 2056 (2000)
- [1481] Yu. Kagan, N. V. Prokof'ev, B. V. Svistunov: *Supercurrent stability in a quasi-one-dimensional weakly interacting Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 045601 (2000)
- [1482] Wensheng Vincent Liu, F. Wilczek: *Interior Gap Superfluidity*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 047002 (2003)
- [1483] Zaira Nazario, David I. Santiago: *On the Existence of Roton Excitations in Bose-Einstein Condensates: Signature of Proximity to a Mott Insulating Phase*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **137**, 599-608 (2004)

- [1484] N. R. Cooper, Z. Hadzibabic: *Measuring the Superfluid Fraction of an Ultra-cold Atomic Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **104**, 030401 (2010)

Optical Lattices

- [1485] R. Dum, M. Olshanii: *Gauge Structures in Atom-Laser Interaction: Bloch Oscillations in a Dark Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 1788 (1996)
- [1486] Maxime Ben Dahan, Ekkehard Peik, Jakob Reichel, Y. Castin, Christophe Salomon: *Bloch Oscillations of Atoms in an Optical Potential*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **76**, 4508 (1996)
- [1487] Kirstine Berg-Sørensen, Klaus Mølmer: *Bose-Einstein condensates in periodic potentials*, Phys. Rev. A **58**, 1480-1484 (1998)
- [1488] B. P. Anderson, M. A. Kasevich: *Macroscopic Quantum Interference from Atomic Tunnel Arrays*, Science **282**, 1686-1689 (1998)
- [1489] Werner Krauth, Michel Caffarel, Jean-Philippe Bouchaud: *Gutzwiller wave function for a model of strongly interacting bosons*, Phys. Rev. B **45**, 3137 - 3140 (1992)
- [1490] I. Carusotto, Y Castin: *An exact reformulation of the Bose-Hubbard model in terms of a stochastic Gutzwiller ansatz*, New J. Phys. **5**, 91 (2003)
- [1491] K. Sheshadri, H. R. Krishnamurthy, R. Pandit, T. V. Ramakrishnan: *Superfluid and Insulating Phases in an Interacting-Boson Model: Mean-Field Theory and the RPA*, Europhys. Lett. **22**, 257-263 (1993)
- [1492] D. Jaksch, C. Bruder, J. I. Cirac, C. W. Gardiner, P. Zoller: *Cold Bosonic Atoms in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **81**, 3108 (1998)
- [1493] Luigi Amico, Vittorio Penna: *Dynamical Mean Field Theory of the Bose-Hubbard Model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2189 (1998)
- [1494] P. Buonsante, R. Franzosi, V. Penna: *From the superfluid to the Mott regime and back: triggering a non-trivial dynamics in an array of coupled condensates*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **37**, S195 (2004)
- [1495] C. Orzel, A. K. Tuchman, M. L. Fenselau, M. Yasuda, M. A. Kasevich: *Squeezed States in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Science **291**, 2386 - 2389 (2001)
- [1496] A. K. Tuchman, C. Orzel, A. Polkovnikov, M. A. Kasevich, *Nonequilibrium coherence dynamics of a soft boson lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **74**, 051601(R) (2006)
- [1497] Wei Li, Ari K. Tuchman, Hui-Chun Chien, Mark A. Kasevich: *Extended Coherence Time with Atom-Number Squeezed Sources*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 040402 (2007)
- [1498] A. K. Tuchman, M. A. Kasevich: *Phase-Slip Interferometry for Precision Force Measurements*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 130403 (2009)

- [1499] A. K. Tuchman, W. Li, H. Chien, S. Dettmer, M. A. Kasevich: *Localization and Anomalous Transport in a 1-D Soft Boson Optical Lattice*, New J. Phys. **8**, 311.1-311.10 (2006)
- [1500] C.-S. Chuu *et al.*: *Direct Observation of Sub-Poissonian Number Statistics in a Degenerate Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 260403 (2005)
- [1501] Markus Greiner, Olaf Mandel, T. Esslinger, T. W. Hänsch, I. Bloch: *Quantum phase transition from a superfluid to a Mott insulator in a gas of ultracold atoms*, Nature **415**, 39-44 (2002)
- [1502] Robert Jördens, Niels Strohmaier, Kenneth Günter, Henning Moritz, Tilman Esslinger: *A Mott insulator of fermionic atoms in an optical lattice*, Nature **455**, 204-207 (2008)
- [1503] J. Estève, C. Gross, A. Weller, S. Giovanazzi, M. K. Oberthaler: *Squeezing and entanglement in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **455**, 1216-1219 (2008)
- [1504] D. van Oosten, P. van der Straten, and H. T. C. Stoof: *Quantum phases in an optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **63**, 053601 (2001)
- [1505] Ana Maria Rey, K. Burnett, R. Roth, M. Edwards, C. J. Williams, C. W. Clark: *Bogoliubov approach to superfluidity of atoms in an optical lattice*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **36**, 825-841 (2003)
- [1506] K. Xu *et al.*: *Observation of Strong Quantum Depletion in a Gaseous Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 180405 (2006)
- [1507] Jongchul Mun, Patrick Medley, Gretchen K. Campbell, Luis G. Marcassa, David E. Pritchard, Wolfgang Ketterle: *Phase Diagram for a Bose-Einstein Condensate Moving in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 150604 (2007)
- [1508] H. Moritz, T. Stöferle, M. Köhl, T. Esslinger: *Exciting Collective Oscillations in a Trapped 1D Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 250402 (2003)
- [1509] Thilo Stöferle, Henning Moritz, Christian Schori, Michael Köhl, Tilman Esslinger: *Transition from a Strongly Interacting 1D Superfluid to a Mott Insulator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 130403 (2004)
- [1510] C. Schori, T. Stöferle, H. Moritz, M. Köhl, T. Esslinger: *Excitations of a Superfluid in a 3D Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 240402 (2004)
- [1511] A. Iucci, M. A. Cazalilla, A. F. Ho, T. Giamarchi: *Energy absorption of a Bose gas in a periodically modulated optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 041608(R) (2006)
- [1512] W. Zwerger: *Mott-Hubbard transition of cold atoms in optical lattices*, J. Opt. B: Quantum Semiclass. Opt. **5**, S9-S16 (2003)
- [1513] D. Jaksch, V. Venturi, J. I. Cirac, C. J. Williams, P. Zoller: *Creation of a Molecular Condensate by Dynamically Melting a Mott Insulator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 040402 (2002)

- [1514] D. Jaksch, P. Zoller: *The cold atom Hubbard toolbox*, Annals of Physics **315**, 52-79 (2005)
- [1515] K. Winkler, G. Thalhammer, F. Lang, R. Grimm, J. Hecker Denschlag, A. J. Daley, A. Kantian, H. P. Büchler, P. Zoller: *Repulsively bound atom pairs in an optical lattice*, Nature **441**, 853 (2006)
- [1516] S. D. Huber, B. Theiler, E. Altman, G. Blatter: *The Amplitude Mode in the Quantum Phase Model*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 050404 (2008)
- [1517] M. Olshanii, David Weiss: *Producing Bose-Einstein Condensates Using Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 090404 (2002)
- [1518] M. Greiner, I. Bloch, O. Mandel, T.W. Hänsch, T. Esslinger: *Exploring Phase Coherence in a 2D Lattice of Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 160405 (2001)
- [1519] M. Greiner, O. Mandel, T. W. Hänsch, I. Bloch: *Collapse and revival of the matter wave field of a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **419**, 51-54 (2002)
- [1520] Sebastian Will, Thorsten Best, Ulrich Schneider, Lucia Hackermüller, Dirk-Sören Lühmann, Immanuel Bloch: *Time-resolved observation of coherent multi-body interactions in quantum phase revivals*, Nature **465**, 197-201 (2010)
- [1521] E. M. Wright, D. F. Walls, J. C. Garrison: *Collapses and Revivals of Bose-Einstein Condensates Formed in Small Atomic Samples*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **77**, 2158 (1996)
- [1522] J. Banerji, G. S. Agarwal: *Revival and fractional revival in the quantum dynamics of $SU(1,1)$ coherent states*, Phys. Rev. A **59**, 4777-4783 (1999)
- [1523] O. Mandel, M. Greiner, A. Widera, T. Rom, T. W. Hänsch, I. Bloch: *Coherent Transport of Neutral Atoms in Spin-Dependent Optical Lattice Potentials*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 010407 (2003)
- [1524] Simon Fölling, Fabrice Gerbier, Artur Widera, Olaf Mandel, Tatjana Gericke, Immanuel Bloch: *Spatial quantum noise interferometry in expanding ultracold atom clouds*, Nature **434**, 481-484 (2005)
- [1525] F. Gerbier, A. Widera, S. Fölling, O. Mandel, T. Gericke, I. Bloch: *Phase Coherence of an Atomic Mott Insulator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 050404 (2005)
- [1526] F. Gerbier, S. Fölling, A. Widera, O. Mandel, I. Bloch: *Probing Number Squeezing of Ultracold Atoms across the Superfluid-Mott Insulator Transition*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 090401 (2006)
- [1527] S. Fölling, A. Widera, Torben Müller, F. Gerbier, Immanuel Bloch: *Formation of Spatial Shell Structure in the Superfluid to Mott Insulator Transition*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 060403 (2006)
- [1528] P. Cheinet, S. Trotzky, M. Feld, U. Schnorrberger, M. Moreno-Cardoner, S. Fölling, I. Bloch: *Counting Atoms Using Interaction Blockade in an Optical Superlattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 090404 (2008)

- [1529] Lilach Goren, Eros Mariani, A. Stern: *Probing the superfluid-Mott-insulating shell structure of cold atoms by parametric excitations*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 063612 (2007)
- [1530] Roberto B. Diener, Qi Zhou, Hui Zhi, T.-L. Ho: *Criterion for Bosonic Superfluidity in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 180404 (2007)
- [1531] O. Morsch *et al.*: *Bloch Oscillations and Mean-Field Effects of Bose-Einstein Condensates in 1D Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 140402 (2001)
- [1532] W. Hofstetter, J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller, E. Demler, M. D. Lukin: *High-temperature superfluidity of fermionic atoms in optical lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 220407 (2002)
- [1533] A. V. Gorshkov, M. Hermele, V. Gurarie, C. Xu, P. S. Julienne, J. Ye, P. Zoller, E. Demler, M. D. Lukin, A. M. Rey: *Two-orbital $SU(N)$ magnetism with ultracold alkaline-earth atoms*, arXiv:0905.2610v1 [cond-mat.quant-gas]; Nature Physics (2010)
- [1534] G. Mazzaella, S. M. Giampaolo, F. Illuminati: *Extended Bose Hubbard model of interacting bosonic atoms in optical lattices: From superfluidity to density waves*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 013625 (2006)
- [1535] M. Krämer, L. Pitaevskiĭ, S. Stringari: *Macroscopic Dynamics of a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensate in the Presence of 1D and 2D Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 180404 (2002)
- [1536] M. Machholm, C. J. Pethick, H. Smith: *Band structure, elementary excitations, and stability of a Bose-Einstein condensate in a periodic potential*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 053613 (2003)
- [1537] Gheorghe-Sorin Paraoanu: *Persistent currents in a circular array of Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 023607 (2003)
- [1538] Congjun Wu, Han-dong Chen, Jiang-ping Hu, Shou-Cheng Zhang: *Vortex configurations of bosons in an optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 043609 (2004)
- [1539] P. Vignolo, R. Fazio, M. P. Tosi: *Quantum vortices in optical lattices*, Phys. Rev. A **76**, 023616 (2007)
- [1540] B. Damski, J. Zakrzewski, L. Santos, P. Zoller, M. Lewenstein: *Atomic Bose and Anderson Glasses in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 080403 (2003)
- [1541] D. L. Kovrizhin, G. Venketeswara Pai, S. Sinha: *Excitation Spectra of Correlated Lattice Bosons in a Confining Trap*, arXiv:0707.2937 [cond-mat.stat-mech]
- [1542] Ryan Barnett, D. Petrov, M. Lukin, E. Demler: *Quantum Magnetism with Multicomponent Dipolar Molecules in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 190401 (2006)
- [1543] H. P. Büchler, A. Micheli, P. Zoller: *Three-body interactions with cold polar molecules*, Nature Physics **3**, 726-731 (2007)

- [1544] S. Diehl, M. Baranov, A. J. Daley, P. Zoller: *Observability of Quantum Criticality and a Continuous Supersolid in Atomic Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **104**, 165301 (2010)
- [1545] Kai Sun, Erhai Zhao, W. Vincent Liu: *Topological phases of dipolar particles in elongated Wannier orbitals*, arXiv:0908.0190v2 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1546] R. Roth, K. Burnett: *Superfluidity and interference pattern of ultracold bosons in optical lattices*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 031602(R) (2003)
- [1547] H. P. Büchler, G. Blatter, W. Zwerger: *Commensurate-Incommensurate Transition of Cold Atoms in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 130401 (2003)
- [1548] A. B. Kuklov, B. V. Svistunov: *Counterflow Superfluidity of Two-Species Ultracold Atoms in a Commensurate Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 100401 (2003)
- [1549] M. A. Cazalilla: *One-dimensional optical lattices and impenetrable bosons*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 053606 (2003)
- [1550] M. A. Cazalilla, A. Iucci, T. Giamarchi: *Competition between Vortex Unbinding and Tunneling in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 051603(R) (2007)
- [1551] G. Orso, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Superfluid Fermi Gas in a 1D Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 260402 (2005)
- [1552] S. Ospelkaus *et al.*: *Localization of Bosonic Atoms by Fermionic Impurities in a Three-Dimensional Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 180403 (2006)
- [1553] D. Jaksch, P. Zoller: *Creation of effective magnetic fields in optical lattices: the Hofstadter butterfly for cold neutral atoms*, New J. Phys. **5**, 56.1-56.11 (2003)
- [1554] E. J. Mueller: *Artificial electromagnetism for neutral atoms: Escher staircase and Laughlin liquids*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 041603(R) (2004)
- [1555] Kenneth J. Günter, Marc Cheneau, Tarik Yefsah, Steffen Patrick Rath, Jean Dalibard: *Practical scheme for a light-induced gauge field in an atomic Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. A **79**, 011604(R) (2009)
- [1556] Y.-J. Lin, R. L. Compton, K. Jiménez-García, J. V. Porto, I. B. Spielman: *Synthetic magnetic fields for ultracold neutral atoms*, Nature **462**, 628-632 (2009)
- [1557] A. A. Burkov, E. Demler: *Vortex-Peierls States in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 180406 (2006)
- [1558] D. Boers, C. Weiss, M. Holthaus: *Bogoliubov speed of sound for a dilute Bose-Einstein condensate in a 3d optical lattice*, Europhys. Lett. **67**, 887-892 (2004)

- [1559] C. D. Fertig, K. M. O'Hara, J. H. Huckans, S. L. Rolston, W. D. Phillips, J. V. Porto: *Strongly inhibited transport of a 1D Bose gas in a lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 120403 (2005)
- [1560] Julio Gea-Banacloche, A. M. Rey, Guido Pupillo, C. J. Williams, C. W. Clark: *Mean-field treatment of the damping of the oscillations of a 1D Bose gas in an optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 013605 (2006)
- [1561] E. Altman, Yariv Kafri, A. Polkovnikov, Gil Refael: *Phase Transition in a System of One-Dimensional Bosons with Strong Disorder*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 150402 (2004)
- [1562] E. Altman, A. Polkovnikov, E. Demler, B. I. Halperin, M. D. Lukin: *Superfluid-Insulator Transition in a Moving System of Interacting Bosons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 020402 (2005)
- [1563] L. Amico, A. Osterloh, F. Cataliotti: *Quantum Many Particle Systems in Ring-Shaped Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 063201 (2005)
- [1564] T.-L. Ho, Qi Zhou: *Intrinsic Heating and Cooling in Adiabatic Processes for Bosons in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 120404 (2007)
- [1565] Chen-Lung Hung, Xibo Zhang, Nathan Gemelke, Cheng Chin: *Slow Mass Transport and Statistical Evolution of An Atomic Gas Across the Superfluid-Mott Insulator Transition*, arXiv:1003.0855v1 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1566] Tobias Salger, Carsten Geckeler, Sebastian Kling, M. Weitz: *Atomic Landau-Zener Tunneling in Fourier-Synthesized Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 190405 (2007)
- [1567] N. Lundblad, P. J. Lee, I. B. Spielman, B. L. Brown, W. D. Phillips, J. V. Porto: *Atoms in a Radio-Frequency-Dressed Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 150401 (2008)
- [1568] Lih-King Lim, C. Morais Smith, Andreas Hemmerich: *Staggered-Vortex Superfluid of Ultracold Bosons in an Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 130402 (2008)
- [1569] S. Diehl, A. Micheli, A. Kantian, B. Kraus, H. P. Büchler, P. Zoller: *Quantum States and Phases in Driven Open Quantum Systems with Cold Atoms*, Nature Physics **4**, 878-883 (2008)
- [1570] Karen A. Hazzard, E. J. Mueller: *Many-body physics in the radio-frequency spectrum of lattice bosons*, Phys. Rev. A **81**, 033404 (2010)
- [1571] Tassilo Keilmann, Juan José García-Ripoll: *Dynamical Creation of Bosonic Cooper-Like Pairs*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 110406 (2008)
- [1572] P. T. Ernst, S. Götzke, J. S. Krauser, K. Pyka, D.-S. Lühmann, D. Pfannkuche, K. Sengstock: *Probing superfluids in optical lattices by momentum-resolved Bragg spectroscopy*, Nature Physics **6**, 56-61 (2010)

Dipolar Gases

- [1573] S. Yi, L. You: *Trapped atomic condensates with anisotropic interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 041604(R) (2000)
- [1574] L. Santos, G.V. Shlyapnikov, P. Zoller, M. Lewenstein: *Bose-Einstein Condensation in Trapped Dipolar Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 1791 (2000); Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 139904(E) (2002).
- [1575] P. M. Lushnikov: *Collapse of Bose-Einstein condensates with dipole-dipole interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 051601 (2002)
- [1576] S. Yi, L. You: *Calibrating Dipolar Interaction in an Atomic Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 193201 (2004)
- [1577] Stefano Giovanazzi, A. Görlitz, Tilman Pfau: *Tuning the Dipolar Interaction in Quantum Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 130401 (2002)
- [1578] D. H. J. O'Dell, S. Giovanazzi, G. Kurizki: *Rotons in Gaseous Bose-Einstein Condensates Irradiated by a Laser*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 110402 (2003)
- [1579] D. H. J. O'Dell, S. Giovanazzi, C. Eberlein: *Exact hydrodynamics of a trapped dipolar Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 250401 (2004)
- [1580] N. G. Parker, D. H. J. O'Dell: *Thomas-Fermi versus one- and two-dimensional regimes of a trapped dipolar Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 041601(R) (2008)
- [1581] A. Griesmaier, J. Werner, S. Hensler, J. Stuhler, T. Pfau: *Bose-Einstein condensation of chromium*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 160401 (2005)
- [1582] Thierry Lahaye, Tobias Koch, Bernd Froehlich, Marco Fattori, Jonas Metz, A. Griesmaier, S. Giovanazzi, T. Pfau: *Strong dipolar effects in a quantum ferrofluid*, Nature **448**, 672 (2007)
- [1583] T. Koch, T. Lahaye, J. Metz, B. Fröhlich, A. Griesmaier, T. Pfau: *Stabilization of a purely dipolar quantum gas against collapse*, Nature Physics **4**, 218-222 (2008)
- [1584] T. Lahaye *et al.*: *d-wave collapse and explosion of a dipolar Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 080401 (2008)
- [1585] K. Góral, L. Santos, M. Lewenstein: *Quantum Phases of Dipolar Bosons in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 170406 (2002)
- [1586] C. Menotti, C. Trefzger, M. Lewenstein: *Metastable states of a gas of dipolar bosons in a 2D optical lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 235301 (2007)
- [1587] C. Kollath, Julia S. Meyer, T. Giamarchi: *Dipolar Bosons in a Planar Array of One-Dimensional Tubes*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 130403 (2008)
- [1588] Weiping Zhang, Han Pu, C. Search, P. Meystre: *Spin Waves in a Bose-Einstein-Condensed Atomic Spin Chain*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 060401 (2002)
- [1589] B. Damski *et al.*: *Creation of a Dipolar Superfluid in Optical Lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 110401 (2003)

- [1590] L. Santos, G. V. Shlyapnikov, M. Lewenstein: *Roton-Maxon Spectrum and Stability of Trapped Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 250403 (2003)
- [1591] U. R. Fischer: *Stability of quasi-two-dimensional Bose-Einstein condensates with dominant dipole-dipole interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 031602(R) (2006)
- [1592] R. W. Cherng, E. Demler: *Magneton Softening in Rb Spinor Condensates with Dipolar Interactions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 185301 (2009)
- [1593] D.-W. Wang, E. Demler: *Collective excitations and instabilities in multi-layer stacks of dipolar condensates*, arXiv:0812.1838 [cond-mat.other]
- [1594] O. Dutta, R. Kanamoto, P. Meystre: *Fermionic Stabilization and Density-Wave Ground State of a Polar Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 110404 (2007)
- [1595] O. Dutta, R. Kanamoto, P. Meystre: *Stability of the density-wave state of a dipolar condensate in a pancake-shaped trap*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 043608 (2008)
- [1596] D.-W. Wang, M. D. Lukin, E. Demler: *Quantum Fluids of Self-Assembled Chains of Polar Molecules*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 180413 (2006)
- [1597] D.-W. Wang: *Quantum phase transitions of polar molecules in bilayer systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 060403 (2007)
- [1598] D.-W. Wang: *An effective many-body theory for strongly interacting polar molecules*, New J. Phys. **10**, 053005 (2008)
- [1599] E. Babaev: *Vortex matter and generalizations of dipolar superfluidity concept in layered systems*, Phys. Rev. B **77**, 054512 (2008)
- [1600] L. P. Pitaevskiĭ: *Layered structure of superfluid ^4He with supercritical motion*, JETP Lett. **39**, 511-514 (1984) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **39**, 423-425 (1984)]
- [1601] F. Ancilotto, F. Dalfovo, L. P. Pitaevskiĭ, F. Toigo: *Density pattern in supercritical flow of liquid ^4He* , Phys. Rev. B **71**, 104530 (2005)
- [1602] N. R. Cooper, E. H. Rezayi, S. H. Simon: *Vortex Lattices in Rotating Atomic Bose Gases with Dipolar Interactions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 200402 (2005)
- [1603] S. Yi, H. Pu: *Vortex structures in dipolar condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 061602(R) (2006)
- [1604] S. Komineas, N. R. Cooper: *Vortex lattices in Bose-Einstein condensates with Dipolar Interactions Beyond the Weak Interaction Limit*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 023623 (2007)
- [1605] M. A. Baranov, M. S. Mar'enko, Val. S. Rychkov, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Superfluid pairing in a polarized dipolar Fermi gas*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 013606 (2002)
- [1606] M. A. Baranov, Ł. Dobrek, M. Lewenstein: *Superfluidity of Trapped Dipolar Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 250403 (2004)

- [1607] Yasuhiro Yamaguchi, Takaaki Sogo, Toru Ito, Takahiko Miyakawa: *Density wave instability in a 2D dipolar Fermi gas*, arXiv:1003.2029 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1608] Kai Sun, Congjun Wu, S. Das Sarma: *Spontaneous inhomogeneous phases in ultracold dipolar Fermi gases*, arXiv:1003.2757 [cond-mat.quant-gas]
- [1609] P. Pedri, L. Santos: *Two-Dimensional Bright Solitons in Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 200404 (2005)
- [1610] Yuki Kawaguchi, H. Saito, M. Ueda: *Einstein-de Haas Effect in Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 080405 (2006)
- [1611] Krzysztof Gawryluk, Mirosław Brewczyk, Kai Bongs, Mariusz Gajda: *Resonant Einstein-de Haas effect in a rubidium condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 130401 (2007)
- [1612] A. S. Arkhipov, G. E. Astrakharchik, A. V. Belikov, Yu. E. Lozovik: *Ground-State Properties of a One-Dimensional System of Dipoles*, JETP Lett. **82**, 39-43 (2005) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **82**, 41-45 (2005)]
- [1613] G. E. Astrakharchik, J. Boronat, I. L. Kurbakov, Yu. E. Lozovik: *Quantum phase transition in a two-dimensional system of dipoles*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 060405 (2007)
- [1614] Kaushik Mitra, C. J. Williams, C. A. R. Sá de Melo: *Hexatic, Wigner Crystal, and Superfluid Phases of Dipolar Bosons*, arXiv:0903.4655 [cond-mat.other]
- [1615] K. Nho, D. P. Landau: *Bose-Einstein condensation of trapped atoms with dipole interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **72**, 023615 (2005)
- [1616] D. C. E. Bortolotti, S. Ronen, J. L. Bohn, D. Blume: *Scattering Length Instability in Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 160402 (2006)
- [1617] Shai Ronen, Daniele C. E. Bortolotti, John L. Bohn: *Radial and angular rotons in trapped dipolar gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 030406 (2007)
- [1618] Ryan M. Wilson, Shai Ronen, Han Pu, John L. Bohn: *Manifestations of the Roton Mode in Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 245302 (2008)
- [1619] Vladimir V. Konotop and Víctor M. Pérez-García: *On the applicability of the classical dipole-dipole interaction for polar Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Lett. A **300**, 348-352 (2002)
- [1620] M Iskin, C. A. R. Sá de Melo: *Ultracold heteronuclear molecules and ferroelectric superfluids*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 110402 (2007)
- [1621] M. Klawunn, R. Nath, P. Pedri, L. Santos: *Transverse Instability of Straight Vortex Lines in Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 240403 (2008); Erratum: Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 099901 (2008)

- [1622] Andrei Derevianko: *Simplified contact pseudopotential for anisotropic interactions of polarized particles under harmonic confinement*, arXiv:0807.3111v1 [quant-ph]
- [1623] M. Fattori *et al.*: *Magnetic dipolar interaction in an atomic Bose-Einstein condensate interferometer*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 190405 (2008)
- [1624] T. Lahaye, T. Pfau, L. Santos: *Mesoscopic ensembles of polar bosons in triple-well potentials*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **104**, 170404 (2010)
- [1625] Xiaopeng Li, W. Vincent Liu, Chungwei Lin: *Bose-Einstein supersolid phase for a novel type of momentum dependent interaction*, arXiv:1005.4027v1 [cond-mat.quant-gas]

Supersolids

- [1626] A. J. Leggett: *Can a Solid Be “Superfluid”?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **25**, 1543 (1970)
- [1627] Yi-Chen Cheng: *Excitation spectrum of a supersolid*, Phys. Rev. B **23**, 157-161 (1981)
- [1628] Arun Paramekanti, Nandini Trivedi, M. Randeria: *Upper bounds on the superfluid stiffness for disordered systems*, Phys. Rev. B **57**, 11639-11647 (1998)
- [1629] E. Kim, M. H. W. Chan: *Probable observation of a supersolid helium phase*, Nature **427**, 225-227 (2004)
- [1630] Tony Leggett: *Superfluidity in a Crystal?*, Science **305**, 1921-1922 (2004)
- [1631] E. Kim, M. H. W. Chan: *Supersolid Helium at High Pressure*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 115302 (2006)
- [1632] P. W. Anderson: *Physics of a Superfluid Solid*, cond-mat/0504731
- [1633] P. W. Anderson, W. F. Brinkman, David A. Huse: *Thermodynamics of an Incommensurate Quantum Crystal*, Science **310**, 1164-1166 (2005)
- [1634] Y. Pomeau, S. Rica: *Dynamics of a Model of a Supersolid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **72**, 2426 (1994)
- [1635] C. Josserand, Y. Pomeau, S. Rica: *Coexistence of Ordinary Elasticity and Superfluidity in a Model of a Defect-Free Supersolid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 195301 (2007)
- [1636] C. Josserand, Y. Pomeau, S. Rica: *Patterns and supersolids*, Eur. Phys. J. Special Topics **146**, 47-61 (2007)
- [1637] Néstor SÉpulveda, C. Josserand, S. Rica: *Nonclassical rotational inertia fraction in a one-dimensional model of a supersolid*, Phys. Rev. B **77**, 054513 (2008)
- [1638] Amandine Aftalion, Xavier Blanc, Robert L. Jerrard: *Nonclassical Rotational Inertia of a Supersolid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 135301 (2007)

- [1639] Dmitry L. Kovrizhin, G. Venketeswara Pai, S. Sinha: *Density wave and supersolid phases of correlated bosons in an optical lattice*, Europhys. Lett. **72**, 162-168 (2005)
- [1640] V. W. Scarola, E. Demler, S. Das Sarma: *Searching for a supersolid in cold-atom optical lattices*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 051601(R) (2006)
- [1641] Erhai Zhao, Arun Paramekanti: *Excitations in Correlated Superfluids near a Continuous Transition into a Supersolid*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 105303 (2006)
- [1642] C. Cazorla, G. E. Astrakharchik, J. Casulleras, J. Boronat: *Bose-Einstein Quantum Statistics and the Ground State of Solid ^4He* , New J. Phys. **11**, 013047 (2009)

Polaritons and Dark States

- [1643] C. Comte, P. Nozières: *Exciton Bose condensation: the ground state of an electron-hole gas. I. Mean-field description of a simplified model*, J. Physique **43**, 1069-1081 (1982)
- [1644] P. Nozières, S. Schmitt-Rink: *Bose Condensation in an Attractive Fermion Gas: From Weak to Strong Coupling Superconductivity*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **59**, 195-211 (1985)
- [1645] M. Fleischhauer, M. D. Lukin: *Dark-State Polaritons in Electromagnetically Induced Transparency*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5094 (2000)
- [1646] D. F. Phillips, A. Fleischhauer, A. Mair, R. L. Walsworth, M. D. Lukin: *Storage of Light in Atomic Vapor*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 783 (2001)
- [1647] Gediminas Juzeliūnas: *Microscopic theory of quantization of radiation in molecular dielectrics: Normal-mode representation of operators for local and averaged (macroscopic) fields*, Phys. Rev. A **53**, 3543-3558 (1996)
- [1648] G. Juzeliūnas, H. J. Carmichael: *Systematic formulation of slow polaritons in atomic gases*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 021601(R) (2002)
- [1649] J. Ruseckas, G. Juzeliūnas, P. Öhberg, M. Fleischhauer: *Non-Abelian gauge potentials for ultra-cold atoms with degenerate dark states*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 010404 (2005)
- [1650] M. Fleischhauer, Johannes Otterbach, Razmik G. Unanyan: *Bose-Einstein condensation of stationary-light polaritons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **101**, 163601 (2008)
- [1651] P. R. Eastham, P. B. Littlewood: *Bose condensation of cavity polaritons beyond the linear regime: The thermal equilibrium of a model microcavity*, Phys. Rev. B **64**, 235101 (2001)
- [1652] Jonathan Keeling, P. R. Eastham, M. H. Szymanska, P. B. Littlewood: *Polariton Condensation with Localized Excitons and Propagating Photons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 226403 (2004)

- [1653] J. Keeling, P. R. Eastham, M. H. Szymanska, P. B. Littlewood: *BCS-BEC crossover in a system of microcavity polaritons*, Phys. Rev. B **72**, 115320 (2005)
- [1654] I. Carusotto, Cristiano Ciuti: *Probing Microcavity Polariton Superfluidity through Resonant Rayleigh Scattering*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 166401 (2004)
- [1655] A. Amo, J. Lefrère, S. Pigeon, C. Adrados, C. Ciuti, I. Carusotto, R. Houdré, E. Giacobino, A. Bramati: *Superfluidity of polaritons in semiconductor microcavities*, Nature Physics **5**, 805-810 (2009)
- [1656] K. G. Lagoudakis *et al.*, *Quantised Vortices in an Exciton-Polariton Fluid*, Nature Physics **4**, 706-710 (2008)
- [1657] D. Porras, C. Tejedor: *Linewidth of a polariton laser: Theoretical analysis of self-interaction effects*, Phys. Rev. B **67**, 161310(R) (2003)
- [1658] Michael M. Kash *et al.*: *Ultraslow Group Velocity and Enhanced Nonlinear Optical Effects in a Coherently Driven Hot Atomic Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 5229 (1999)
- [1659] Leon Karpa and Martin Weitz: *A Stern-Gerlach experiment for slow light*, Nature Physics **2**, 332-335 (2006)
- [1660] U. Schnorrberger, J. D. Thompson, S. Trotzky, R. Pugatch, N. Davidson, S. Kuhr, I. Bloch: *Electromagnetically Induced Transparency and Light Storage in an Atomic Mott Insulator*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 033003 (2009)
- [1661] Hui Deng, Glenn S. Solomon, Rudolf Hey, Klaus H. Ploog, Yoshihisa Yamamoto: *Spatial Coherence of a Polariton Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 126403 (2007)
- [1662] Manu Mathur, Diptiman Sen: *Coherent states for $SU(3)$* , J. Math. Phys. **42**, 4181-4196 (2001)

Optomechanics

- [1663] J. D. Thompson, B. M. Zwickl, A. M. Jayich, Florian Marquardt, S. M. Girvin, J. G. E. Harris: *Strong dispersive coupling of a high-finesse cavity to a micromechanical membrane*, Nature **452**, 72-75 (2008)
- [1664] M. Bhattacharya, P. Meystre: *Multiple membrane cavity optomechanics*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 041801(R) (2008)

Fragmentation of Condensates

- [1665] P. Nozières, D. Saint James: *Particle vs. pair condensation in attractive Bose liquids*, J. Physique **43**, 1133-1148 (1982)
- [1666] Ø. Elgarøy, C. J. Pethick: *Absence of fragmentation of the condensate in a model for bosons in a trap*, Phys. Rev. A **59**, 1711-1714 (1999)

- [1667] Tin-Lun Ho, Sung Kit Yip: *Fragmented and Single Condensate Ground States of Spin-1 Bose Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 4031 (2000)
- [1668] E. J. Mueller, T.-L. Ho, M. Ueda, G. Baym: *Fragmentation of Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **74**, 033612 (2006)
- [1669] L. S. Cederbaum, A. I. Streltsov: *Self-consistent fragmented excited states of trapped condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 023610 (2004)
- [1670] O. E. Alon, A. I. Streltsov, L. S. Cederbaum: *Fragmentation of Bose-Einstein condensates in multi-well three-dimensional traps*, Phys. Lett. A **347**, 88-934 (2005)
- [1671] O. E. Alon, L. S. Cederbaum: *Pathway from Condensation via Fragmentation to Fermionization of Cold Bosonic Systems*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 140402 (2005)
- [1672] O. E. Alon, A. I. Streltsov, L. S. Cederbaum: *Time-dependent multi-orbital mean-field for fragmented Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Lett. A **362**, 453 (2007)
- [1673] L. S. Cederbaum, A. I. Streltsov, O. E. Alon: *Fragmented metastable states exist in an attractive Bose Einstein condensate for atom numbers well above the critical number of the Gross-Pitaevskii theory*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 040402 (2008)
- [1674] L. S. Cederbaum, A. I. Streltsov, Y. B. Band, O. E. Alon: *Interferences in the Density of Two Bose-Einstein Condensates Consisting of Identical or Different Atoms*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 110405 (2007)
- [1675] Kaspar Sakmann, A. I. Streltsov, O. E. Alon, L. S. Cederbaum: *Exact quantum dynamics of a bosonic Josephson junction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 220601 (2009)
- [1676] J. Dukelsky, P. Schuck: *Condensate Fragmentation in a New Exactly Solvable Model for Confined Bosons*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 4207 (2001)
- [1677] T.-L. Ho, C. V. Ciobanu: *The Schrödinger Cat Family in Attractive Bose Gases*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **135**, 257-266 (2004)
- [1678] J. Higbie, D. M. Stamper-Kurn: *Generating macroscopic-quantum-superposition states in momentum and internal-state space from Bose-Einstein condensates with repulsive interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 053605 (2004)
- [1679] A. D. Jackson, G. M. Kavoulakis, M. Magiropoulos: *The absence of fragmentation in Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 063623 (2008)
- [1680] G. S. Paraoanu: *Phase coherence and fragmentation in weakly interacting bosonic gases*, Phys. Rev. A **77**, 041605(R) (2008)
- [1681] Philipp Bader and Uwe R. Fischer: *Fragmented many-body ground states for scalar bosons in a single trap*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 060402 (2009)

- [1682] F. Laloë, W. J. Mullin: *Nonlocal Quantum Effects with Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 150401 (2007)
- [1683] W. J. Mullin, F. Laloë: *Interference of Bose-Einstein condensates: Quantum nonlocal effects*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 061605(R) (2008)
- [1684] W. J. Mullin, F. Laloë: *Beyond spontaneously broken symmetry in Bose-Einstein condensates*, arXiv:0912.5360 [quant-ph], to appear in Phys. Rev. Lett. (2010)

Vortices and Rotating Gases

- [1685] J. R. Abo-Shaeer, C. Raman, J. M. Vogels, W. Ketterle: *Observation of Vortex Lattices in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Science **292**, 476 (2001)
- [1686] C. Raman, J. R. Abo-Shaeer, J. M. Vogels, K. Xu, W. Ketterle: *Vortex Nucleation in a Stirred Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 210402 (2001)
- [1687] J. R. Abo-Shaeer, C. Raman, W. Ketterle: *Formation and Decay of Vortex Lattices in Bose-Einstein Condensates at Finite Temperatures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 070409 (2002)
- [1688] A. E. Leanhardt *et al.*: *Topological vortex formation in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 190403 (2002)
- [1689] P. O. Fedichev, A. E. Muryshev: *Equilibrium properties and dissipative dynamics of vortex dynamics of vortex arrays in trapped Bose-condensed gases*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 061601(R) (2002)
- [1690] K. W. Madison, F. Chevy, W. Wohlleben, J. Dalibard: *Vortex Formation in a Stirred Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 806 (2000)
- [1691] F. Chevy, K. W. Madison, J. Dalibard: *Measurement of the Angular Momentum of a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 2223-2227 (2000)
- [1692] K. W. Madison, F. Chevy, V. Bretin, J. Dalibard: *Stationary States of a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate: Routes to Vortex Nucleation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 4443 (2001)
- [1693] P. Rosenbusch, V. Bretin, J. Dalibard: *Dynamics of a single vortex line in a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 200403 (2002)
- [1694] B. P. Anderson, P. C. Haljan, C. E. Wieman, E. A. Cornell: *Vortex Precession in Bose-Einstein Condensates: Observations with Filled and Empty Cores*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **85**, 2857 (2000)
- [1695] P. Engels, I. Coddington, P. C. Haljan, E. A. Cornell: *Nonequilibrium Effects of Anisotropic Compression Applied to Vortex Lattices in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 100403 (2002)

- [1696] Erich J. Mueller, Tin-Lun Ho: *Stripe formation in Bose-Einstein condensates with large numbers of vortices*, Phys. Rev. A **67**, 063602 (2003)
- [1697] P. Engels, I. Coddington, P. C. Haljan, V. Schweikhard, E. A. Cornell: *Observation of Long-lived Vortex Aggregates in Rapidly Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 170405 (2003)
- [1698] I. Coddington, P. Engels, V. Schweikhard, E. A. Cornell: *Observation of Tkachenko Oscillations in Rapidly Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 100402 (2003)
- [1699] V. Schweikhard, I. Coddington, P. Engels, V. P. Mogendorff, E.A. Cornell: *Rapidly Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates in and near the Lowest Landau Level*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 040404 (2004)
- [1700] I. Coddington, P. C. Haljan, P. Engels, V. Schweikhard, S. Tung, E. A. Cornell: *Experimental studies of equilibrium vortex properties in a Bose-condensed gas*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 063607 (2004)
- [1701] T. P. Simula, P. Engels, I. Coddington, V. Schweikhard, E. A. Cornell, R. J. Ballagh: *Observations on Sound Propagation in Rapidly Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 080404 (2005)
- [1702] V. Schweikhard, I. Coddington, P. Engels, S. Tung, E. A. Cornell: *Vortex-Lattice Dynamics in Rotating Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 210403 (2004)
- [1703] S. Tung, V. Schweikhard, E. A. Cornell: *Observation of Vortex Pinning in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 240402 (2006)
- [1704] V. Schweikhard, S. Tung, E. A. Cornell: *Vortex Proliferation in the Berezinskii-Kosterlitz-Thouless Regime on a Two-Dimensional Lattice of Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **99**, 030401 (2007)
- [1705] Vincent Bretin, Sabine Stock, Yannick Seurin, Jean Dalibard: *Fast rotation of an ultra-cold Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 050403 (2004)
- [1706] S. Stock, V. Bretin, S. Stock, Frédéric Chevy, J. Dalibard: *Shape oscillation of a rotating Bose-Einstein condensate*, Europhys. Lett. **65**, 594-600 (2004)
- [1707] Uwe R. Fischer, Gordon Baym: *Vortex states of rapidly rotating dilute Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 140402 (2003)
- [1708] Hui Zhai, T.-L. Ho: *Critical Rotational Frequency for Superfluid Fermionic Gases across a Feshbach Resonance*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 180414 (2006)
- [1709] G. Baym: *Tkachenko modes of vortex lattices in rapidly rotating Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 110402 (2003)
- [1710] M. Cozzini, L. P. Pitaevskii, S. Stringari: *Tkachenko Oscillations and the Compressibility of a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 220401 (2004)

- [1711] M. Cozzini, S. Stringari, C. Tozzo: *Vortex lattices in Bose-Einstein Condensates: From the Thomas-Fermi regime to the lowest-Landau-level regime*, Phys. Rev. A **73**, 023615 (2006)
- [1712] E. B. Sonin: *Continuum theory of Tkachenko modes in rotating Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **71**, 011603(R) (2005)
- [1713] G. Baym, C. J. Pethick: *Vortex core structure and global properties of rapidly rotating Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 043619 (2004)
- [1714] G. Watanabe, G. Baym, C. J. Pethick: *Landau levels and the Thomas-Fermi structure of rapidly rotating Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 190401 (2004)
- [1715] A. Bourne, N. K. Wilkin, J. M. F. Gunn: *Anomalous Hydrodynamics and Normal Fluids in Rapidly Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 240401 (2006)
- [1716] Daniel E. Sheehy, Leo Radzihovsky: *Vortex Lattice Inhomogeneity in Spatially Inhomogeneous Superfluids*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 051602(R) (2004)
- [1717] E. Lundh: *Multiply quantized vortices in trapped Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 043604 (2002)
- [1718] T. P. Simula, S. M. M. Virtanen, M. M. Salomaa: *Stability of multiquantum vortices in dilute Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 033614 (2002)
- [1719] K. Kasamatsu, M. Tsubota, M. Ueda: *Giant vortex and circular superflow in a fast rotating Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **66**, 053606 (2002)
- [1720] K. Kasamatsu, M. Tsubota, M. Ueda: *Vortex phase diagram in rotating two-component Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 150406 (2003)
- [1721] Ryan Barnett, Gil Refael, Mason A. Porter, Hans Peter Büchler: *Vortex Lattice Locking in Rotating Two-Component Bose-Einstein Condensates*, New J. Phys. **10**, 043030 (2008)
- [1722] Hiroki Saito, M. Ueda: *Emergence of Bloch bands in a rotating Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 220402 (2004)
- [1723] D. S. Rokhsar: *Vortex Stability and Persistent Currents in Trapped Bose Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **79**, 2164 (1997)
- [1724] D. A. Butts, D. S. Rokhsar: *Predicted signatures of rotating Bose-Einstein condensates*, Nature **397**, 327-329 (1999)
- [1725] J. E. Williams, M. J. Holland: *Preparing topological states of a Bose-Einstein condensate*, Nature **401**, 568-572 (1999)
- [1726] C. J. Pethick, L. P. Pitaevskii: *Criterion for Bose-Einstein condensation for particles in traps*, Phys. Rev. A **62**, 033609 (2000)
- [1727] Iwo Bialynicki-Birula, Zofia Bialynicki-Birula: *Center-of-mass motion in the many-body theory of Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **65**, 063606 (2002)

- [1728] T. Yamada *et al.*: *Criterion for Bose-Einstein condensation in traps and self-bound systems*, Phys. Rev. A **78**, 035603 (2008)
- [1729] B. Jackson, J. F. McCann, C. S. Adams: *Vortex Formation in Dilute Inhomogeneous Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3903 (1998)
- [1730] Jiang-Ming Tang: *The Structure of a Quantized Vortex in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, J. Low Temp. Phys. **121**, 287-292 (2000)
- [1731] J.-M. Tang: *Structure of excited vortices with higher angular momentum in Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 043626 (2004)
- [1732] P. C. Haljan, B. P. Anderson, I. Coddington, E. A. Cornell: *Using surface-wave spectroscopy to characterize tilt modes of a vortex in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 2922 (2001)
- [1733] B. P. Anderson, P. C. Haljan, C. A. Regal, D. L. Feder, L. A. Collins, C. W. Clark, E. A. Cornell: *Watching Dark Solitons Decay into Vortex Rings in a Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 2926 (2001)
- [1734] P. O. Fedichev, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Dissipative dynamics of a vortex state in a trapped Bose-condensed gas*, Phys. Rev. A **60**, R1779 (1999)
- [1735] S. Stringari: *Phase Diagram of Quantized Vortices in a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensed Gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 4371-4375 (1999)
- [1736] M. Ueda, A. J. Leggett: *Ground-State Properties of a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate with Attractive Interaction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **83**, 1489-1493 (1999)
- [1737] Rina Kanamoto, H. Saito, Masahito Ueda: *Stability of the quantized circulation of an attractive Bose-Einstein condensate in a rotating torus*, Phys. Rev. A **68**, 043619 (2003)
- [1738] G. P. Berman, A. Smerzi, A. R. Bishop: *Quantum Instability of a Bose-Einstein Condensate with Attractive Interaction*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 120402 (2002)
- [1739] A. L. Fetter: *Dilute Bose-Einstein Condensate in a Trap: Characteristic Lengths and Critical Velocities*, Int. J. Mod. Phys. B **13**, 643-649 (1999)
- [1740] A. L. Fetter: *Rotating vortex lattice in a Bose-Einstein condensate trapped in combined quadratic and quartic radial potentials*, Phys. Rev. A **64**, 063608 (2001)
- [1741] A. L. Fetter: *Oscillations of a rapidly rotating annular Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **68**, 063617 (2003)
- [1742] Anatoly Aleksandrovich Svidzinsky, A. L. Fetter: *Stability of a Vortex in a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5919-5923 (2000)
- [1743] A. A. Svidzinsky, A. L. Fetter: *Dynamics of a vortex in a trapped Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. A **62**, 063617 (2000)

- [1744] S. M. M. Virtanen, T. P. Simola, M. M. Salomaa: *Structure and Stability of Vortices in Dilute Bose-Einstein Condensates at Ultralow Temperatures*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 2704 (2001)
- [1745] A. D. Jackson, G. M. Kavoulakis, B. Mottelson, S. M. Reimann: *Weakly Interacting Bose-Einstein Condensates under Rotation: Mean-Field versus Exact Solutions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 945-949 (2001)
- [1746] David L. Feder, Charles W. Clark, Barry I. Schneider: *Nucleation of vortex arrays in rotating anisotropic Bose-Einstein condensates*, Phys. Rev. A **61**, 011601(R) (2000)
- [1747] D. L. Feder, C. W. Clark: *Superfluid-to-Solid Crossover in a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 190401 (2001)
- [1748] Juan J. García-Ripoll, Gabriel Molina-Terriza, Víctor M. Pérez-García, Lluís Torner: *Structural Instability of Vortices in Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 140403 (2001)
- [1749] L.-C. Crasovan *et al.*: *Globally linked vortex clusters in trapped wave fields*, Phys. Rev. E **66**, 036612 (2002)
- [1750] Bogdan Damski, Krzysztof Sacha: *Changes of the topological charge of vortices*, J. Phys. A **36**, 2339 (2003)
- [1751] H. Saito, M. Ueda: *Split Instability of a Vortex in an Attractive Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 190402 (2002)
- [1752] G. M. Kavoulakis, A. D. Jackson, G. Baym: *Rotating Bose-Einstein condensates with attractive interactions*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 043603 (2004)
- [1753] L. D. Carr, C. W. Clark: *Vortices in Attractive Bose-Einstein Condensates in Two Dimensions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97**, 010403 (2006)
- [1754] J. R. Anglin: *Local Vortex Nucleation and the Surface Mode Spectrum of Large Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 240401 (2001)
- [1755] Alessio Recati, F. Zambelli, S. Stringari: *Overcritical Rotation of a Trapped Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 377 (2001)
- [1756] Subhasis Sinha, Yvan Castin: *Dynamic Instability of a Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 190402 (2001)
- [1757] P. Rosenbusch, D. S. Petrov, S. Sinha, F. Chevy, V. Bretin, Y. Castin, G. Shlyapnikov, J. Dalibard: *Critical rotation of a harmonically trapped Bose gas*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 250403 (2002)
- [1758] R. M. W. van Bijnen, D. H. J. O'Dell, N. G. Parker, A. M. Martin: *Dynamical Instability of a Rotating Dipolar Bose-Einstein Condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **98**, 150401 (2007)
- [1759] S. Sinha, G. V. Shlyapnikov: *Two-Dimensional Bose-Einstein Condensate under Extreme Rotation*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 150401 (2005)

- [1760] D. L. Feder, A. A. Svidzinsky, A. L. Fetter, C. W. Clark: *Anomalous Modes Drive Vortex Dynamics in Confined Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **86**, 564 (2001)
- [1761] A. A. Kozhevnikov: *Explanation of Critical Angular Velocities of the Vortex Formation in a Stirred Bose-Einstein Condensate*, JETP Lett. **72**, 608-611 (2000) [Pis'ma Zh. Éksp. Teor. Fiz. **72**, 879-884 (2000)]
- [1762] U. Leonhardt, G. E. Volovik: *How to create an Alice String (Half-Quantum Vortex) in a Vector Bose-Einstein Condensate*, JETP Lett. **72**, 46-48 (2000)
- [1763] J. Ruostekoski, J. R. Anglin: *Monopole Core Instability and Alice Rings in Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **91**, 190402 (2003)
- [1764] Michikazu Kobayashi, Y. Kawaguchi, Muneto Nitta, M. Ueda: *Collision Dynamics and Rung Formation of non-Abelian Vortices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 115301 (2009)
- [1765] T. Mizushima, K. Machida, T. Kita: *Mermin-Ho Vortex in Ferromagnetic Spinor Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 030401 (2002)
- [1766] A. E. Leanhardt *et al.*: *Coreless vortex formation in a spinor Bose-Einstein condensate*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 140403 (2003)
- [1767] C. Wu, J. Hu, S.-C. Zhang: *Quintet pairing and non-Abelian vortex string in spin-3/2 cold atomic systems*, cond-mat/0512602
- [1768] A. Calogeracos, G. E. Volovik: *Rotational quantum friction in superfluids: Radiation from object rotating in superfluid vacuum*, JETP Lett. **69**, 281-287 (1999)
- [1769] G. E. Volovik: *Half-quantum vortices in strongly correlated Bose liquids*, cond-mat/0208555
- [1770] A. L. Fetter: *Rotating trapped Bose-Einstein condensates*, Rev. Mod. Phys. **81**, 647-691 (2009)

Quantum Hall States of Rotating Atomic Gases

- [1771] N. K. Wilkin, J. M. F. Gunn, R. A. Smith: *Do Attractive Bosons Condense?*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 2265 (1998)
- [1772] N. R. Cooper, N. K. Wilkin, J. M. F. Gunn: *Quantum Phases of Vortices in Rotating Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 120405 (2001)
- [1773] B. Paredes, P. Fedichev, J. I. Cirac, P. Zoller: *$\frac{1}{2}$ -Anyons in Small Atomic Bose-Einstein Condensates*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 010402 (2001)
- [1774] Anders S. Sørensen, E. Demler, M. D. Lukin: *Fractional quantum Hall states of atoms in optical lattices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 086803 (2005)
- [1775] M. Popp, B. Paredes, J. I. Cirac: *Adiabatic Path to Fractional Quantum Hall States of a Few Bosonic Atoms*, Phys. Rev. A **70**, 053612 (2004)

- [1776] M. A. Baranov, H. Fehrmann, M. Lewenstein: *Wigner Crystallization in Rapidly Rotating 2D Dipolar Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **100**, 200402 (2008)
- [1777] M. A. Baranov, Klaus Osterloh, M. Lewenstein: *Fractional Quantum Hall States in Ultracold Rapidly Rotating Dipolar Fermi Gases*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **94**, 070404 (2005)
- [1778] N. Goldman *et al.*: *Non-Abelian optical lattices: Anomalous quantum Hall effect and Dirac fermions*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **103**, 035301 (2009)
- [1779] J. I. Cirac, Paolo Maraner, J. K. Pachos: *Cold atom simulation of interacting relativistic quantum field theories*, arXiv:1006.2975 [cond-mat.str-el]
- [1780] N. R. Cooper, F. J. M. van Lankvelt, J. W. Reijnders, K. Schoutens: *Quantum Hall states of atomic Bose gases: density profiles in single-layer and multilayer geometries*, Phys. Rev. A **72**, 063622 (2005)
- [1781] E. H. Rezayi, N. Read, N. R. Cooper: *Incompressible liquid state of rapidly rotating bosons at filling factor 3/2*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **95**, 160404 (2005)
- [1782] Jairo Sinova, C. B. Hanna, A. H. MacDonald: *Quantum Melting and Absence of Bose-Einstein Condensation in Two-Dimensional Vortex Matter*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **89**, 030403 (2002)
- [1783] J. Sinova, C. B. Hanna, A. H. MacDonald: *Measuring the condensate fraction of rapidly rotating boson systems: off-diagonal order from the density*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 120401 (2003)
- [1784] S. G. Bhongale, J. N. Milstein, M. J. Holland: *Resonant formation of strongly correlated paired states in rotating Bose gases*, Phys. Rev. A **69**, 053603 (2004)
- [1785] N. R. Cooper: *Exact Groundstates of Rotating Bose Gases close to a Feshbach Resonance*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **92**, 220405 (2004)
- [1786] B. Paredes, T. Keilmann, J. I. Cirac: *Pfaffian-like ground state for 3-body-hard-core bosons in 1D lattices*, Phys. Rev. A **75**, 053611 (2007)
- [1787] Chia-Chen Chang, Nicolas Regnault, Thierry Jolicoeur, Jainendra K. Jain: *Composite fermionization of bosons in rapidly rotating atomic traps*, Phys. Rev. A **72**, 013611 (2005)
- [1788] U. R. Fischer, Petr O. Fedichev, Alessio Recati: *Vortex liquids and vortex quantum Hall states in trapped rotating Bose gases*, J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys. **37**, S301-S310 (2004)
- [1789] Michiel Snoek, H. T. C. Stoof: *Vortex-Lattice Melting in a One-Dimensional Optical Lattice*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **96**, 230402 (2006)
- [1790] Jian Zhang, Chaoming Jian, Fei Ye, H. Zhai: *Rigorous Degeneracy of Many-body Quantum States in an Optical Lattice with a Uniform Magnetic Field*, arXiv:1004.0283v2 [cond-mat.quant-gas]

General Physics

Applied Physics

- [1791] L. Krusin-Elbaum, T. Shibauchi, B. Argyle, D. Weller: *Stable ultrahigh-density magneto-optical recordings using introduced linear defects*, Nature **410**, 444-446 (2001)
- [1792] Andrew Belmonte, Michael J. Shelley, Shaden T. Eldakar, Chris H. Wiggins: *Dynamic Patterns and Self-Knotting of a Driven Hanging Chain*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **87**, 114301 (2001)

Biophysics

- [1793] Alfred Shapere, F. Wilczek: *Self-Propulsion at Low Reynolds Number*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **58**, 2051 (1987)
- [1794] Ali Najafi, Ramin Golestanian: *Simple swimmer at low Reynolds number: Three linked spheres*, Phys. Rev. E **69**, 062901 (2004)
- [1795] Raymond E. Goldstein, Alain Goriely, Greg Huber, Charles W. Wohlgenuth: *Bistable Helices*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 1631 (2000)
- [1796] Michael J. Coleman, Andy Ruina: *An Uncontrolled Walking Toy That Cannot Stand Still*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **80**, 3658 (1998)
- [1797] R. B. Srygley, A. L. R. Thomas: *Unconventional lift-generating mechanisms in free-flying butterflies*, Nature **420**, 660-664 (2002)
- [1798] Y. Tsori, P.-G. de Gennes: *Self-trapping of a single bacterium in its own chemoattractant*, Europhys. Lett. **66**, 599-602 (2004)

Acoustics

- [1799] Julyan H. E. Cartwright, Diego L. González, Oreste Piro: *Nonlinear Dynamics of the Perceived Pitch of Complex Sounds*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **82**, 5389 (1999)
- [1800] V. M. Eguíluz, M. Ospeck, Y. Choe, A. J. Hudspeth, M. O. Magnasco: *Essential Nonlinearities in Hearing*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **84**, 5232 (2000)
- [1801] C. Even, P. Pieranski: *On "hearing the shape of drums": An experimental study using vibrating smectic films*, Europhys. Lett. **47**, 531-37 (1999)
- [1802] P. Diodati, S. Piazza: *Different amplitude and time distribution of the sound of light and classical music*, Eur. Phys. J. B **17**, 143-145 (2000)
- [1803] E. H. Brandt: *Suspended by Sound*, Nature **413**, 474-475 (2001)
- [1804] F. Cervera *et al.*: *Refractive Acoustic Devices for Airborne Sound*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **88**, 023902 (2002)

- [1805] M. H. Kuok, H. S. Lim, S. C. Ng, N. N. Liu, Z. K. Wang: *Brillouin Study of the Quantization of Acoustic Modes in Nanospheres*, Phys. Rev. Lett. **90**, 255502 (2003)

Miscellanea

- [1806] David Pines: *Richard Feynman and Condensed Matter Physics*, Physics Today **42**, February, 61-66 (1989)
- [1807] F. J. Dyson: *The conscience of physics: The life, work and dreams of Wolfgang Pauli*, Nature **420**, 607-608 (2002)
- [1808] G. R. Pickett: *Do not try this at home*, Nature **383**, 570 (1996)
- [1809] John A. Wheeler: *Wheeler's rules of writing*, Am. J. Phys. **67**, 945 (1999)
- [1810] Alexander A. Akhiezer: *Recollections of Lev Davidovich Landau*, Physics Today, June 1994, pp. 35-42; Gennady Gorelik: *Lev Landau, Prosocialist Prisoner of the Soviet State*, Physics Today, May 1995, p.11
- [1811] Michael Berry: *Night thoughts of a theoretical physicist*, unpublished tribute to John Ziman, 2000
- [1812] George Johnson: *Challenging Particle Physics as Path to Truth*, New York Times, December 4, 2001
- [1813] R. B. Laughlin: *The Cup of the Hand*, Science **303**, 1475-1477 (2004)
- [1814] Norbert Straumann: *On Wolfgang Pauli's most important contributions to physics*, physics/0010003
- [1815] Kurt Gottfried: *P. A. M. Dirac and the Discovery of Quantum Mechanics*, quant-ph/0302041
- [1816] Engelbert L. Schücking: *Jordan, Pauli, Politics, Brecht...and a Variable Gravitational Constant*; First Essay in "On Einstein's Path", Essays in Honor of Engelbert Schücking, Editor Alex Harvey, Springer 1999

The organization of paper (journal) references:

Author(s): *Title*, Journal **Volume**, Page(s) (Year)

In some cases, the preprint archive number is given.